

Quadrant Televentures Limited Annual Report 2017-18

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Arvind Ramnath Somani Babu Mohanlal Panchal Sanjiv K. Sachdev (Nominee of IDBI Bank Ltd.) Mitu Mehrotra Goel Vinay Kumar Monga

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Munish Bansal

COMPANY SECRETARY & MANAGER

Gourav Kapoor

AUDITORS

M/s Khandelwal Jain & Co. Chartered Accountants

INTERNAL AUDITORS

M/s Ernst & Young-LLP

BANKERS

IDBI Bank Ltd.
LIC of India
State Bank of India
(Erstwhile State Bank of Patiala)
Oriental Bank of Commerce
Kotak Mahindra Bank
(Erstwhile ING Vysya Bank Ltd.)
Punjab National Bank
HDFC Bank Ltd.
ICICI Bank Ltd.

REGISTERED OFFICE

Autocars Compound, Adalat Road Aurangabad – 431005, Maharshtra

REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

Cameo Corporate Services Ltd Subramanian Building No.1 Club House Road, Anna Salai Chennai - 600002 E-mail:investor@cameoindia.com Tele: +91-44-28460390-394

CONTENTS

Notice	01
Directors' Report	07
Corporate Governance Report	21
Management Discussion & Analysis Report	30
Independent Auditors' Report	35
Balance Sheet	40
Statement of Profit & Loss	41
Cash Flow Statement	42
Statement of Change of Equity	43
Notes forming parts of the Financial Statements	44

GO GREEN APPEAL TO SHAREHOLDERS

Dear Shareholder, if you are still receiving the physical copy of Annual Report, we request you to share your email address, so that Annual Report and other communications may be sent electronically. E-mail address may be communicated at investor@cameoindia.com or at secretarial@infotelconnect.com.

SAVE TREES SAVE EARTH

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Seventy First (71st) Annual General Meeting of Quadrant Televentures Limited (the "Company") will be held on Thursday, 20th September, 2018 at 2:30 P.M. at the Registered Office of the Company at Autocars Compound, Adalat Road, Aurangabad - 431 005, (Maharashtra) to transact the following businesses:-

ORDINARY BUSINESS: -

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2018 together with the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel (DIN 05188846), who retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers herself for reappointment.
- 3. To ratify appointment of Auditors and to fix their remuneration and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3(7) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the appointment of M/s. Khandelwal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants, Mumbai (Firm Registration No. 105049W) as Statutory Auditors of the Company be and is hereby ratified to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of next Annual General Meeting, on such remuneration as shall be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company."

SPECIAL BUSINESS: -

4. To appoint Mr. Gourav Kapoor as Manager of the Company in terms of the provisions of Section 196 and 203 of Companies Act 2013 and in this regard to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 196 and 203 of Companies Act 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment thereof for the time being in force) and subject to the approval of Central Government if required and subject to such other approval / sanctions as may be required, the approval of Shareholders be and is hereby accorded for the appointment of Mr. Gourav Kapoor as 'Manager' of the Company for a period of three years w.e.f. February 23, 2018 to February 22, 2021 without any payment of remuneration.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matter and things and take such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

 To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provision of Section 13 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act), and the Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) read with Companies (Incorporation) Rules 2014 and subject to the approval/sanction/permission of the Central Government, Registrar of Companies or any other appropriate authorities, statutory or otherwise, as are required, the consent

of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for alteration of Objects Clause III of the Memorandum of Association of the Company by inserting the following subclause 58 after sub-clause 57 of Clause III of the Memorandum of Association of the Company:

To provide various services such as NLD (National Long Distance) Service, ILD (International Long Distance) Service, VSAT (Very Small Aperture Terminal) Service, PMRTS (Public Mobile Radio Trunking Service), GMPCS (Global Mobile Personal Communication by Satellite), INSAT MSS-R (INSAT Mobile Satellite Service Reporting), Resale IPLC (International Private Leased Circuit), Infrastructure Provider License(s) and to apply for, acquire, obtain, purchase or otherwise acquire the Licenses for providing above services such as Unified License, Audiotex License, Access Service License, Internet Service Provider License(s), or any other License(s) as may be issued by the Department of Telecommunications from time to time and to plan, establish, develop, provide, Fibre to Home Services, Internet Telephony/Wifi-Calling, Application to Person Messaging Solution/Bulk SMS Services, Telemarketing Services, Wifi - Hotspot, Video and Content offerings maintain and market, various services including cable TV or satellite based communications and networking service or broadcasting content service and Direct to Home (DTH) Service, satellite based transmission service and enter into any arrangement or agreement, with any Government, State or Authority Supreme, Municipal, Local, any other Company or otherwise, that may seem conducive to the Company's main objects or any of them and to obtain all such rights, privileges, concessions, or licenses which the Company may think desirable to obtain and to carry out and exercise and comply with any such arrangements, rights, privileges and concessions.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matter and things and take such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient and to sign and execute all necessary documents, applications and returns for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution and to file all such E-forms and returns as may be required in this regard with the Registrar of Companies."

6. To consider and ratify the remuneration to be paid to M/s Sanjay Gupta and Associates, Cost Auditors of the Company and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the remuneration of Rs.70,000/- (Rupees Seventy Thousands Only) excluding Service Tax, traveling and other out of pocket expenses incurred by them in connection with the Cost audit as approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, to be paid to M/s. Sanjay Gupta and Associates, (Firm Registration No. 000212) Cost Auditors of the Company for the cost audit w.r.t. the FY 2018-19, be and is hereby ratified, confirmed and approved."

By Order of the Board of Directors of **QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED**

Place: Gurugram Dated: August 8, 2018 GOURAV KAPOOR COMPANY SECRETARY

NOTES: -

- IN TERMS OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 105 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013, READ WITH RULE 19 OF THE COMPANIES (MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION) RULES, 2014, A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ("THE MEETING") IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF/ HERSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY, THE INSTRUMENT APPOINTING A PROXY SHOULD, HOWEVER, BE DEPOSITED AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY NOT LESS THAN FORTY EIGHT HOURS BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEETING. A PERSON CAN BE A PROXY FOR MEMBERS NOT EXCEEDING 50 (FIFTY) AND HOLDING IN AN AGGREGATE NOT MORE THAN TEN PERCENT OF THE TOTAL SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY CARRYING VOTING RIGHTS, PROVIDED THAT A MEMBER HOLDING MORE THAN TEN PERCENT OF THE TOTAL SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY CARRYING VOTING RIGHTS MAY APPOINT A SINGLE PERSON SHALL NOT ACT AS PROXY FOR ANY OTHER PERSON OR SHAREHOLDER. A PROXY FORM FOR THE MEETING IS ENCLOSED.
- In terms of the provisions of Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Statement setting out material facts in respect of all Special Business to be transacted at the meeting is annexed and forms part of the Notice.
- Copies of Notice of 71st Annual General Meeting together with Annual Report are being sent by electronic mode to all the members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s) and for Members who have not registered their email addresses, physical copies of the Annual Report are being sent by the permitted mode, to those members who hold shares in physical form and whose names appear in the Company's Register of Members on Friday, 10th August, 2018 and as regards shares held in the electronic form, to those beneficial owners of the shares as at the close of business hours on Friday, 10th August, 2018 as per the particulars of beneficial owners furnished by National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). Upon request, printed copy of Annual Report will be supplied to those share holders to whom Annual Report has been sent through Electronic Mode.
- 4. Corporate Members intending to send authorized representative(s) to attend the Annual General Meeting are requested to send a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing such representative(s) to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting.
- 5. Details as per the Regulation 26 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in respect of the Directors seeking appointment /re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting is appended to the Notice.
- 6. For convenience of the Members and proper conduct of meeting, entry to the place of meeting will be regulated by attendance slip, which is annexed to the Annual Report, Members are requested to sign at the place provided on the attendance Slip, and hand it over at the entrance of the venue.
- Members who hold shares in dematerialized form are requested to write their Client ID and Depository Participant ID and those who hold shares in physical form are requested to write

- their Folio Number on the Attendance Slip and bring their attendance slip, as enclosed, alongwith their copy of Annual Report to the Meeting.
- 8. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to notify immediately any change of address to their Depository Participants (DPs) and those who hold shares in physical form are requested to write to the Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agents, M/s. Cameo Corporate Services Ltd., "Subramanian Building" No. 1, Club House Road, Anna Salai, Chennai 600 002.
- The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Thursday, 13th September, 2018 to Friday, 20th September, 2018 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of the Meeting.
- 10. In terms of and in compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015, and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to offer remote e-voting facility to all its Members to enable them to cast their vote electronically instead of casting the vote at the Meeting. The Members who have casted their votes by remote e-voting may participate in the Meeting even after exercising their right to vote through remote e-voting but they shall not be allowed to cast vote again at the Meeting. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with CDSL for facilitating e-voting to enable the Shareholders to cast their votes electronically. The Company is also providing facility for voting by Ballot at the Annual General Meeting apart from providing remote e-voting facility for all those members who are present at the general meeting but have not casted their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.
- 11. The remote e-voting facility shall be opened from Monday, 17th September, 2018 at 9.00 a.m. to Wednesday, 19th September, 2018 till 5.00 p.m., both days inclusive. The remote e-voting facility shall not be allowed beyond 5.00 p.m. Wednesday, 19th September, 2018. During the period when facility for remote e-voting is provided, the members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date/entitlement date, may opt for remote e-voting. Provided that once the vote on a resolution is casted by the member, he shall not be allowed to change it subsequently or cast the vote again.
 - The notice of the meeting is also being placed on the website of the Company viz. www.connectzone.in and on the website of CDSL viz. www.cdslindia.com .
- 12. The Company has fixed Thursday, 13th September, 2018, as the cutoff date/entitlement date for identifying the Shareholders for determining the eligibility to vote by electronic means or in the Meeting by Ballot. Instructions for exercising voting rights by remote e-voting are attached herewith and forms part of this Notice. A person whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off/ entitlement date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting as well as voting at the Annual General Meeting.
- 13. Mrs. Gayathri R. Girish, Practicing Company Secretary (C.P. No. 9255) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer for conducting the voting by ballot at the Meeting and remote e-voting process in fair and transparent manner.

The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the Meeting, first count the votes casted by Ballot at the Meeting, thereafter unblock the votes casted through remote e-voting in the manner provided in the Rules and make, not later than 3 days of conclusion of the Meeting, consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of remote e-voting and voting by Ballot at the Meeting, of the total votes casted in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman of the Meeting and the Chairman or a person as may be authorized by him in writing shall declare the result of the voting forthwith and all the resolutions as mentioned in the Notice of the Meeting shall be deemed to be passed on the date of the Meeting. The results declared alongwith the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company at www.connectzone.in and on the website of CDSL at www. cdslindia.com, immediately after the results are declared by the Chairman.

- 14. Any person who becomes a member of the Company after the date of this Notice of the Meeting and holding shares as on the cut-off date i.e. Thursday, 13th September, 2018, may obtain the User ID and Password by sending an email request to secretarial@infotelconnect.com. Members may also call on +91 172 5090000 or send a request to Mr. Gourav Kapoor, Company Secretary, by writing to him at Quadrant Televentures Limited at B-71, Industrial Area, Phase VII, Mohali 160055.
- 15. The Voting Rights will be reckoned on the paid-up value of shares registered in the name of shareholders on Thursday, 13th September, 2018, the cut-off date/entitlement date for identifying the Shareholders for determining the eligibility to vote by electronic means or at the Meeting by Ballot.
- 16. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, and who have not exercised their right to vote by remote e-voting facility, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names shall be entitled to vote.
- 17. Non-resident Indian Members are requested to inform M/s. Cameo Corporate Services Limited, Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company, immediately whenever there is a change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement together with the particulars of their Bank Account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the Bank with Pin code number, if not furnished earlier.
- 18. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their DPs with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to submit their PAN to the Company's RTA. In view of SEBI's circular dt. April 20, 2018, the Company has sent the letters to the shareholders holding equity shares in physical form for updation of PAN and bank account details with the Company / RTA.
- **19.** The relevant documents referred to in the accompanying notice are available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company on all working days between 12.00 Noon to 3.00 p.m. up to the date of the Annual General Meeting.
- 20. Members desiring any information relating to the Financial Statements/ Director's Report are requested to send their queries to the Company Secretary - 7 days before the date of the meeting so as to enable the Management to reply at the Meeting.

21. Members who hold the shares in physical form under the multiple folio's, in identical names or joint accounts in the same order or names, are requested to send the share certificates to Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company namely M/s. Cameo Corporate Services Ltd., "Subramanian Building", No.1, Club House Road, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600 002, for consolidation into a single folio.

22. GREEN INITIATIVE:

Members who have not registered their e-mail address so far are requested to register their E-mail address for receiving all communication including Annual Report, Notices, and Circulars etc. from the Company electronically.

Shareholders are requested to send any investor complaints at the Email ID for the Investor Grievance / Redressal division at secretarial@infotelconnect.com.

- 23. The equity shares of the Company are tradable compulsorily in electronic form and your Company has established connectivity with both the Depositories i.e., NSDL and CDSL. Taking into consideration the enormous advantages offered by the Depository Systems, Members are requested to avail the facility of dematerialization of the Company's shares on either of the Depositories, as aforesaid.
 - The Annual Report of the Company will be made available on the Company's website at www.connectzone.in and also on the website of BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com.
- **24.** Members are requested to kindly bring their copy of the Annual Report to the Meeting.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR VOTING THROUGH ELECTRONIC MODE

The process and manner for voting by electronic means and the time schedule including the time period during which the votes may be casted is as under:

- (i) The voting period begins on Monday, 17th September, 2018 at 9.00 a.m. to Wednesday, 19th September, 2018 till 5.00 p.m., both days inclusive. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date/entitlement date of Thursday, 13th September, 2018, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com
- (iv) Click on "Shareholders".
- (v) Now Enter your User ID
- a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
- b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID.
- Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- $\hbox{ (vi)} \qquad \hbox{Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click} \\ \text{on Login.}$
- (vii) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.

(viii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below

For Members holding shares in Demat and Physical Form PAN Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/ Depository Participant requested to use the first two letters of their name and the 8 digits of the sequence number, given in Postal Ballot Form, in the PAN field. In case the sequence number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with sequence number 1 then enter RA00000001 in the PAN field. DIVIDEND BANK Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date DETAILS OR DATE OF of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as BIRTH recorded in your demat account or in the Company records in order to login. If both the details are not recorded with the depository or Company please enter member ID/folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).

- (ix) After entering details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (x) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (xi) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xii) Click on the EVSN for the relevant Quadrant Televentures Limited on which you choose to vote.
- (xiii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiv) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.

- (xv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xvi) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvii) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xviii) If Demat account holder has forgotten the changed password then enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xix) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. iPhone and Windows phone users can download the app from the App Store and the Windows Phone Store respectively. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.
- (xx) Note for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to <u>www.evotingindia.com</u> and register themselves as Corporates.

A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

After receiving the login details a compliance user should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.

The list of accounts should be mailed to helpdesk. evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.

A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com. In case the shareholders have any grievances connected with the voting by Postal Ballot/AGM including electronic means, the Shareholders may also call on +91 172 5090000 or send a request to Mr. Gourav Kapoor, Company Secretary, by writing to him at Quadrant Televentures Limited at B-71, Industrial Area, Phase-VII, Mohali 160055 or send an email to secretarial@infotelconnect.com.

By Order of the Board of Directors of **QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED**

Place: Gurugram Dated: August 8, 2018 GOURAV KAPOOR COMPANY SECRETARY

A STATEMENT SETTING OUT MATERIAL FACTS PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Item No. 4

In compliance with the provisions of Section 203(1)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) read with the Schedule V of the Act and the rules framed there under the Board of Directors of the Company on the recommendation of Nomination & Remuneration Committee at their meeting held on 23rd February, 2018 appointed Mr. Gourav Kapoor as the 'Manager' within the meaning of the provisions of Section 2(53) of the Act for the period of 3 (Three) years from February 23, 2018 to February 22, 2021. Mr. Gourav Kapoor shall perform his duties as Manager under supervision, directions and control of the Board of Directors of the Company. Mr. Gourav Kapoor has also been appointed as Company Secretary of the Company and he is being paid remuneration only for his service as Company secretary and no additional remuneration is proposed to be paid to him pursuant to his appointment as Manager under Section 2(53) of the Companies Act 2013.

Your Directors recommend the proposed resolution as set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice for the approval of the shareholders of the Company by way of Special Resolution.

Except Mr. Gourav Kapoor, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are in any way interested or concerned in the proposed Resolution.

Item No. 5

The Board of Directors of the Company intends to diversify Telecom Business activities of the Company for which the Company proposes to acquire different telecom licences from the Department of Telecommunications from time to time.

Accordingly, the approval of the members is being sought for insertion of sub-clause 58 after sub-clause 57 of Clause III of Main Objects Clause of the Memorandum of Association as stated in the item no.05 of the Notice to enable the Company to make all such necessary applications to Department of Telecommunications for grant of telecom licences from time to time.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Rules made thereunder the consent of the members of the Company is required by passing a special resolution at the general body meeting of the members of the Company. Accordingly, the Board recommends the proposed resolution for consideration and approval of the members.

Your Directors recommend the proposed resolution as set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice for the approval of the shareholders of the Company by way of Special Resolution.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested financially or otherwise, in this resolution.

Item No. 6

The Board on the recommendation of Audit Committee has reappointed M/s Sanjay Gupta and Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No.000212), as Cost Auditors of the Company to conduct the audit of Cost Records of the Company in respect of Telecommunication Services for the financial year commencing from 1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2019.

The Board of Directors of the Company, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has decided to pay a remuneration of Rs.70,000/- (Rupees Seventy Thousands Only) excluding Service Tax and other Taxes and other out of pocket expenses at actual to M/s Sanjay Gupta and Associates, for the financial year commencing from 1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2019.

In terms of the provisions of Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration to be paid to the Cost Auditors shall be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and the same has to be subsequently ratified by the Shareholders of the Company at a general body meeting.

Accordingly, consent of the members is being sought by passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration as payable to the cost Auditors for the financial year commencing from 1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2019.

Your Directors recommend the proposed resolution as set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice for the approval of the shareholders of the Company by way of Ordinary Resolution.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested financially or otherwise, in this resolution.

By Order of the Board of Directors of **QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED**

Place: Gurugram Dated: August 8, 2018 GOURAV KAPOOR COMPANY SECRETARY

DETAILS OF DIRECTOR SEEKING APPOINTMENT / RE-APPOINTMENT AT THE ENSUING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

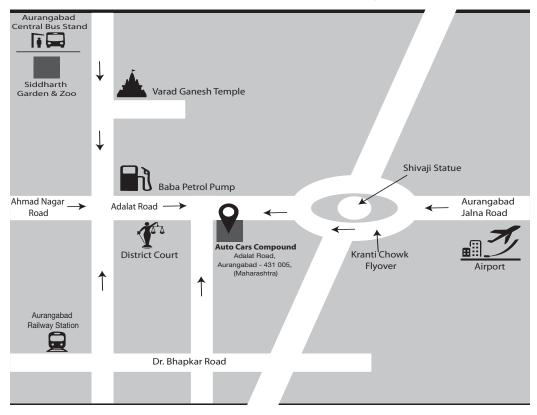
(Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

Name of Director	Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel
Director Identification Number (DIN)	05188846
Date of Birth	03.09.1976
Age	41 Years
Date of Appointment	30.09.2014
Educational Qualification	M. Com., MBA (Finance), LLB
Nature of Expertise in specific functional areas	Over 17 years of experience in the field of Taxation, Finance & Accounts
Disclosure of relationship between directors inter-se	NIL
Name of Listed Companies in which holds the directorship and the membership of committees of the board	NIL
No. of Share held by Directors in the Company	NIL

Route Map to the Venue of the AGM

Autocars Compound,

Adalat Road, Aurangabad - 431 005, (Maharashtra)



DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors are pleased to present the 71st (Seventy First) Annual Report together with the Audited Accounts and Auditors Report for the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2018.

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Company's financial results for the year ended $31^{\rm st}$ March, 2018 is summarized below: -

(Rs. In millions)

			(Rs. In millions)
	Particulars	For the year	*For the year
		ended March 31, 2018	ended March 31, 2017
I. II.	Revenue from operations Other Income	3442.00 411.25	3390.82 5551.27
III.	Total Income(I+II)	3853.25	8942.09
IV.	Expenses Networks operation Expenditure Employee Benefits Expenses Sales & Marketing Expenditure Finance Cost Depreciation and Amortization Expenses Other Expenses	2547.41 508.95 159.86 949.41 565.05 502.87	1145.17 562.90 197.98 421.42 1013.91 399.34
	Total Expenses	5233.55	3740.72
V.	Profit/(Loss) before exceptional and extraordinary items and tax (III-IV)	(1380.30)	5201.36
VI.	Exceptional Item	1626.10	-
VII.	Profit/(Loss) beforeextraordinary items and tax (V-VI)	(3006.40)	5201.36
VIII.	Income Tax expenses (1) Current Tax (2) Deferred Tax	1 1	-
IX.	Profit (Loss) for the period from continuing operations (VII-VIII)	(3006.40)	5201.36
X.	Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operations	-	(1354.25)
XI.	Tax Expanses of discontinued operations	-	-
XII.	Profit/(Loss) From the discontinued operations (After Tax) (X-XI)	-	(1354.25)
XIII.	Profit /(Loss) for the period(IX+XII)	(3006.40)	3847.11
XIV.	Other Comprehensive Income (A) Items that will not be reclassified gain/(loss) Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefits plans	3.17 - 3.17	12.52 - 12.52
	(B) Items that will be reclassified to profit/(loss) Other Comprehensive Income (After Tax)		
XV.	Total Comprehensive Income	(3003.23)	3859.64

^{*}figures for financial year ended March 31, 2017 are reclassified due to impact of Indian Accounting Standards

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Due to the introduction of Indian Accounting Standards the figures for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 have been adjusted and said adjustment have resulted in significant changes in the said figures for the financial year ended March 31, 2017. The Company's revenue marginally increased by 1.51% from Rs. 3390.82 million in 2016-17 to Rs. 3442.00 million in 2017-18 and also the Company has sustained an operating loss of Rs. 3003.23 million for the financial year 2017-18 and operating profit of Rs. 3859.64 million for the financial year 2016-17.

However, the total expenses during 2017-18 increased to Rs. 5233.56 Million as against to Rs. 3740.72 million in the previous year.

BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Your Company holds Unified License (UL License) and ISP Licence Category-A for providing Telephony Services in the Punjab Telecom Service Area comprising of the State of Punjab, Union Territory of Chandigarh and Panchkula Town of Haryana.

GSM Business of the Company was in continuous losses which increased further due to launch of 4G services by leading competitors in the market, who are offering free talk time and data, so in order to sustain and curtail the losses, the Company has decided to discontinue its GSM Services from the midnight of 15th February, 2017. However switches were kept operational to facilitate Mobile Number Portability (MNP) to GSM subscribers of the Company till 18th April, 2017 as per the directions/advice received from TRAI vide its letter dated 17th February, 2017.

Currently, the Portfolio of services provided by the Company includes Fixed Voice (Landline) services, DSL (Internet) services and Leased Line services in the Punjab Telecom Circle.

The Company provides broadband services through its fiber optic cable laid across Punjab and the Company has also entered into co-location agreements with other operators in order to expand its network.

As at 31.03.2018, the Company had a total subscriber base of 4,02,860 customers includes 159,040 fixed-line customers and 243,820 Broadband Customers.

MARKETING INITIATIVES

During the year, various marketing initiatives were taken in order to enhance the brand visibility through various programs such as No. 1 Broadband campaign, Connect Super Jodi Contest, Net Champs, Khushiyon Ka Connection etc, in order to connect to and reach out to a larger segment of the populace especially the younger segment of society.

CORPORATE DEBT RESTRUCTURING SCHEME (CDR SCHEME)

The Corporate Debt Restructuring Cell (CDR Cell) had vide its letter no.CDR(JCP)563/2009-10 dated August 13, 2009 approved a Corporate Debt Restructuring Package (CDR Package) for the company, in order to write off the losses and also to enable the company to service its debts. As of March 31, 2018, the Company has duly complied with all the terms and conditions as stipulated in the CDR Package.

However, due to continuous losses and financial constraints, the Company has defaulted/delayed in the interest payments accrued towards Lenders on account of Secured Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) issued to Lenders as per CDR terms for the period ended

March 31, 2018 and principal repayment of Secured NCDs accrued for the period ended March 31, 2018 and till the date of signing of this report.

The Company is in discussion with the Lenders for the appropriate recourse in the matter.

EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL AND LISTING OF SHARES

The paid-up Equity share capital of the Company is Rs.61,22,60,268/comprising of 61,22,60,268 equity shares of Re.1/- each. The Company's shares are listed on BSE Limited and are actively traded.

MATERIAL CHANGES

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company i.e. 31st March 2018 and till the date of signing of this Report i.e. August 8, 2018.

Further, there were no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

DIVIDEND

As on 31.03.2018, the Company had accumulated losses. Your Directors, therefore, have not recommended any dividend for the financial year 2017-18.

TRANSFER TO RESERVES

During the year under review, no amount has been transferred to reserves.

ISSUE OF DEBENTURES

During the year under review, the Company issued 8,60,000 (Eight Lacs Sixty Thousand) Unsecured Zero Coupon Compulsory Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) each convertible into 86,00,000 (Eighty Six Lacs) 2% Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible, Redeemable Preference Shares of face value of Rs.100/- (Rupees One Hundred Only) each, for an amount not exceeding Rs.86,00,00,000/- (Rupees Eighty Six Crores only) to Videocon Telecommunications Limited, pursuant to conversion of Advances made by Videocon Telecommunications Limited from time to time, in compliance with CDR Package.

Extracts of the terms and conditions of issue of aforesaid Debentures forms part of the Corporate Governance Report.

FIXED DEPOSITS

Your Company has not accepted / renewed any deposits within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as such, no amount of principal or interest was outstanding as on the Balance Sheet date.

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

The significant role played by our people in sustaining growth of the Company. The strong people agenda was constituted around three pillars of Learn, Lead and Grow. Value based HR programs have enabled your company's HR team to be Strategic Partners for the Business. To keep pace with the evolving demands of the Business, HR has shifted focus to building capability in newer areas to be able to predict, diagnose, and take actions that will improve business performance. Company has had continuous focus on Diversity and Inclusivity. Company has laid stress to build a women friendly workplace by introducing various initiatives around hiring, development and progression of women employees in the organization.

Company has focused on identifying internal talent and nurtures them through the culture of continuous learning and development, thereby building capabilities for creating future leaders. Regular innovative programs for learning and development are also drawn up constantly in order to create an encouraging and conducive work environment for empowering the employees at all levels and maintaining a well structured reward and recognition mechanism. The Company encourages its employees to strengthen their entrepreneurial skills in order to enhance the Organization's productivity and creativity.

The Company has also focused on continual improvement process through various HR strategies and to have strong alignment with your Company's vision to successfully build and sustain Company's standing. The Company's culture promotes an environment that is transparent, flexible, fulfilling and purposeful. A host of customised initiatives based on a deep understanding of individual needs and aspirations, backed by the power of data sciences, have helped create an engaging workplace that enables individuals to realise their potential.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The Company, being in the telecommunications sector is not involved in carrying on any manufacturing activity; accordingly, the information required under Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 with respect to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange earnings/outgo are not applicable.

However, the following information would give adequate idea of the continuous efforts made by the Company in this regard:

(i) Energy Conservation:

- (a) Electricity is used for the working of the Company's telephone exchanges and other network infrastructure equipment. The Company regularly reviews power consumption patterns across its network and implements requisite changes in the network or processes in order to optimize power consumption and thereby achieve cost savings.
- (b) Reduction in the running of the Diesel Generator (DG) Sets during power cuts it its various tower sites.
- (ii) Technology Absorption: The Company has not imported any technology. The Company has not yet established separate Research & Development facilities.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

During the year, there were no foreign exchange earnings; the total foreign exchange outgo was to the tune of Rs. 177.70 millions, which was on account of Import of Equipments, finance charges and travel expenses.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The information required pursuant to Section 197 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of employees of the Company is appended as Annexure-2 to the Board's Report.

The information, as required to be provided in terms of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5(2) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is annexed as Annexure 3 to this report.

The remuneration paid to all Key Managerial Personnel is in accordance with remuneration policy adopted by the Company.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND THEIR ADEOUACY

The details in respect of internal financial control and their adequacy are included in the Management Discussion & Analysis, which forms part of this report.

VIGIL MECHANISM/ WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has formulated and published a Whistle Blower Policy to provide Vigil Mechanism for employees including Directors of the Company to report genuine concerns. The provisions of this policy are in line with the provisions of Section 177(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Regulation 22 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporate_governance.php).

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to Section 92 of the Act and Rule 12 of The Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the extract of Annual Return in Form MGT-9, is provided in Annexure-1 which forms part of this report.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In line with the requirements of the Act and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a Policy on Related Party Transactions and the same is posted on the Company's URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporate_governance.php

Information on transaction with related parties pursuant to Section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is not provided since there are no transactions with related parties during financial year 2017-18.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILTY

In terms of the provisions of Section 135 read with Schedule VII and the Rule made thereunder, every Company having net-worth of Rs. 500 Crore or turnover of Rs.1,000 Crore or Net Profit of Rs.5 Crore is required to constitute Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. The Company does not meet any of the above criteria. As such the Company is not required to constitute Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and comply with the requirements of Section 135 read with Schedule VII and the Rules made thereunder.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(g) of the Companies Act 2013, particulars of Loans/guarantee/investments/securities given under Section 186 of the Act are given in the related notes to the Financial Statements forming part of the Annual Report.

BOARD EVALUATION

The board of directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, Board committees and individual directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the corporate governance requirements as prescribed under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The performance of the Board was evaluated by the Board after seeking inputs from all the directors on the basis of the criteria such as the Board composition and structure, effectiveness of board processes, information and functioning, etc. The performance of the committees was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of the criteria such as the composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings, etc.

The Board and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") reviewed the performance of the individual directors on the basis of the criteria such as the contribution of the individual

director to the Board and committee meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings, etc.

In a separate meeting of independent Directors, performance of nonindependent directors, performance of the board as a whole and performance of the Chairman was evaluated, taking into account the views of Independent and non-executive directors. The same was discussed in the board meeting that followed the meeting of the independent Directors, at which the performance of the Board, its committees and individual directors was also discussed.

FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company proactively keeps its Directors informed of the activities of the Company, its management and operations and provides an overall industry perspective as well as issues being faced by the industry. The familiarization programme adopted by the Company is posted on the website of the Company's URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporate_governance.php

REMUNERATION POLICY FOR THE DIRECTORS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND OTHER EMPLOYEES

In terms of the provisions of Section 178(3) of the Act and under Regulation 19 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Nomination & Remuneration Committee (NRC) is responsible for formulating the criteria for determining qualification, positive attributes and independence of Directors. The NRC is also responsible for recommending to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.

In line with this requirement, the Board has adopted the Policy relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees and the same has been disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of the Directors' Report. The same is also available on the Company's website URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporate_governance.php

NUMBER OF MEETING OF THE BOARD

Seven Meetings of the Board were held during the year. For details of the meetings of the Board, please refer to the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this report.

THE DETAILS OF DIRECTORS WHO WERE APPOINTED OR HAVE RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR

In terms of the provisions of Section 152 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under, Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel, Director retires by rotation and being eligible, has offered, herself for re-appointment. The Board recommends her re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

A brief profile of Directors seeking confirmation/appointment, nature of expertise in specific functional area, name of other companies in which they holds Directorship(s) and Membership(s)/ Chairmanship(s) of the Committees of the Board of Directors and the particulars of the shareholding as stipulated under Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 forms part of the Notice of the 71st Annual Report.

IDBI Bank Limited has with effect from August 22, 2017 nominated Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev, Chief General Manager, IDBI Bank Limited as its Nominee Director on the Board in place of Ms. Lalita Sharma. The Board takes this opportunity and place on record its sincere appreciation for the valuable guidance and support of Ms. Lalita Sharma during her tenure as Director of the Company.

During the year, the non-executive director of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company.

THE DETAILS OF KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL WHO WERE APPOINTED OR HAVE RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR

During the financial year Mr. Gourav Kapoor was appointed as Company Secretary of the Company in place of Mr. Amit Verma w.e.f. 23rd February, 2018.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 196 and 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Gourav Kapoor was also appointed as Manager of the Company in place of Mr. Amit Verma for a period of three years w.e.f. February 23, 2018 to February 22, 2021 subject to the approval of Shareholders of the Company at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company, Mr. Gourav Kapoor will not receive any additional remuneration pursuant to his appointment as Manager of the Company.

No changes took place in Key Managerial Personnel for the period 1st April, 2018 till the date of signing of Board Report.

DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company has received declarations from all Independent Directors of the Company Confirming that they meet with the criteria of independence, as prescribed under section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Independent Directors have also confirmed that they have complied with the Company's Code of Conduct.

STATUTORY AUDITORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder, the Company had, on 30th September, 2014, appointed M/s Khandelwal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.105049W), as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 years from the conclusion of Sixty Seventh (67th) Annual General Meeting of the Company until the conclusion of Seventy Second (72nd) Annual General Meeting of the Company.

As per the provisions of Rule 3(7) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, such appointment made by the company shall be subject to ratification in every Annual General Meeting upto the end of the tenure of appointment of the auditors.

M/s. Khandelwal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants, Mumbai have confirmed their eligibility in terms of the provisions of Section 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 4 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

The Board recommends the ratification of the appointment of M/s. Khandelwal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants, Mumbai from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting, on such remuneration as shall be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company.

COST AUDITOR

The Central Government had directed vide its order no.52/26/CAB-2010 dated 6th November, 2012 to conduct a Cost Audit in respect of the specified products viz., Telecommunication Industry.

The Board of Directors of the Company has accorded its approval for the appointment of M/s Sanjay Gupta & Associates, Cost Accountants, New Delhi as Cost Auditors for the Financial Year 2018-19, as the Cost Auditor of the Company, to conduct audit of the Cost Accounting Records maintained by the Company for the financial year commencing on 1st April, 2018 and ending on 31st March, 2019, subject to the approval of the Central Government.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014,

the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor has to be ratified by the members of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the Members is sought by way of an Ordinary Resolution for ratification of the remuneration amounting to Rs.70,000/- (Rupees Seventy Thousands Only) plus applicable service tax and out of pocket expenses payable to the Cost Auditors for financial year commencing on 1st April, 2018.

In compliance with the provisions of the Companies (Cost Audit Report) Rules, 2011 and General Circular No. 15/2011 issued by Government of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Cost Audit Branch, we hereby submit that, the Company has filed the Cost Audit Report for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017 within the prescribed timeline. As regards, to the financial year ended on 31st March, 2018, the Board of Directors in its meeting held on August 8, 2018 have considered and approved the Cost Audit Report for the financial year 2017-18. The same shall be filed with Registrar of Companies within the stipulated time.

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board has appointed Mr. Dinesh Bhandari (CP No.:10300, FCS: 5887), Practicing Company Secretary to undertake the secretarial audit of the company for the financial year 2018-19.

The Practicing Company Secretary has submitted the Report on the Secretarial Audit conducted by him for the financial year 2017-18 which is annexed to this Board Report as Annexure-4.

The Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

INTERNAL AUDITORS

 $\,$ M/s Ernst and Young performs the duties of internal auditors of the Company and their report is reviewed by the Audit Committee from time to time.

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

As per the requirements of the Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, the Cash Flow Statement as prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standard on Cash Flow Statement (AS 3) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, is given along with the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

In compliance with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, the Company has constituted an Audit Committee. The composition, scope and powers of the Audit Committee together with details of meetings held during the year under review, forms part of the Corporate Governance Report.

The recommendations of the Audit Committee are accepted by the Board.

RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Company has an elaborate Risk Management policy which is designed to enable risks to be identified, assessed and mitigated appropriately. This policy seeks to create transparency, minimize adverse impact on the business objectives and enhance the Company's competitive advantage. The policy defines the risk management approach across the organization at various levels including documentation and reporting. The Company has identified various risks and also has mitigation plans for each risk identified.

TRANSFER TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND (IEPF)

As of March 31, 2018, there was no Unclaimed Dividend due for transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) of the Central Government, after the expiry of seven years.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

As of March 31, 2018, the Company has no subsidiary company; hence the information in AOC-1 pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable.

JOINT VENTURES/ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

As of March 31, 2018, the Company is an Associate Company of Quadrant Enterprises Private Limited. However, there are no Joint Ventures of the Company.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As on 31st March, 2018, the Company has no subsidiary Company and the consolidated financial statements has not been compiled. Hence, the provisions relating to consolidation of accounts is not applicable to the Company.

AUDITORS' REPORT

The Statutory Auditors of the Company, M/s Khandelwal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants, have submitted the Auditors' Report which has the following observation on Financial Statements for the period ended March 31, 2018.

MANAGEMENT'S EXPLANATION TO THE AUDITORS' QUALIFICATIONS/OBERSERVATIONS: -

1) Auditors' Qualification in the Auditor's Report

Basis of Qualified Opinion:-

As stated in Note 42 of financial statements, balances of some of the trade payable, trade receivable, other liabilities, advances and deposits are subject to confirmations, reconciliation and adjustments, if any. The effect of the same is unascertainable, and hence the consequential cumulative effect thereof on loss including other comprehensive income for the year, assets, liabilities and other equity is unascertainable.

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effect of the matter described in the Basis for qualified Opinion in paragraph 4 above, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March, 2018, and its financial performance including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Management's Explanations to the Auditor's Qualification in the Auditor's Report

The Company is in process of reconciliations / adjustments, if any, on its balances of some of the trade payable, trade receivable, other liabilities, advances and deposits. The requisite accounting effect, if any, will be given upon such reconciliation.

2) Auditors' Observation in the Annexure to the Auditor's Report

Point No. VIII of the Annexure to Auditor's Report which summarizes the basis of Qualification "According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, the Company has defaulted in repayment of dues to banks / debenture holders as follows:

A. Amount Outstanding as at 31st March, 2018 and not paid till date		Default as on 2018 (Rs.)	, ,	efault (In ys)
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
IDBI Bank	14,09,50,676	15,77,49,933	30 to 242	31 to 454
Kotak Mahindra Bank	26,47,015	36,59,581	30 to 58	31 to 335
Life Insurance Corporation of India	3,96,23,310	4,97,89,342	30 to 364	31 to 454
State Bank of Patiala	1,32,08,360	1,67,69,511	30 to 364	31 to 454
Oriental Bank of Commerce	3,96,25,080	4,94,49,131	30 to 364	31 to 454
Total	23,60,54,441	27,74,17,498		

Further, amount defaulted during the year and paid before the Balance Sheet date are as under:

B. Amount paid before the year end	Amoun	t (Rs.)	Delay/I (In d	
	Principal Interest		Principal	Interest
IDBI Bank	7,04,33,064	10,38,28,220	16 to 107	16 to 166
Kotak Mahindra Bank	1,32,03,375	1,56,24,582	84 to 89	84 to 88
Total	8,36,36,439	11,94,52,802		

Management's Explanations to Auditors' observation in the Annexure to the Auditor's Report

Due to continuous losses and financial constraints, the Company has defaulted/ delayed the interest and principal payments accrued towards Lenders on account of Secured Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) issued to Lenders as per CDR terms for the period ended March 31, 2018 and till the date of signing of this report. The Company is in discussions with Lenders for appropriate recourse in the matter.

3) Auditors' Observation in the Auditor's Report

Point No.6 of the Auditor's Report which summarises the basis of Emphasis of Matter "We draw attention to Note 43 to the financial statements, the Company has incurred a net loss of Rs. 3,003,231,584 during the year, the accumulated losses as at March 31, 2018 amounted to Rs. 17,603,011,507, resulting in, the erosion of its net worth and has current liabilities in excess of current assets by Rs 6,254,865,803 as at March 31, 2018. These factors raise doubts that the Company will not be able to continue as a going concern. The management is confident of generating cash flows from continue business operations through increasing subscribers' base and with the support of significant shareholders to fund its operating and capital fund requirements. In view of the above, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Our report is not qualified in respect of this matter."

Management's Explanations to Auditors' Observation in the Auditor's Report

The accumulated losses of the Company as at March 31, 2018 are due to declining market of the fixed line business and high operating costs. The management is confident of generating cash flows from business operations through increasing subscribers' base and other value added services and reducing losses gradually. Further with the support of significant shareholders to fund its operating and capital expenditure. Management is confident of meeting its funds requirement.

PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

The Company has in place a Prevention of Sexual Harassment policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. An Internal Complaints Committee has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy during the year under review the Committee/Management has not received any Complaint related to Sexual Harassment.

POLICY ON PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING

Pursuant to SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has framed a) Code of Internal Procedures and Conduct for Regulating, Monitoring and Reporting of Trading by Insiders and b) Code of Fair Disclosure. The Company's Code, inter alia, prohibits purchase and/or sale of shares of the Company by an insider, while in possession of unpublished price sensitive information in relation to the Company and also during certain prohibited periods.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company is committed to maintained highest standards of Corporate Governance. The detail report on Corporate Governance, Management Discussion and Analysis Report as well as Corporate Governance Compliance Certificate are attached pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 27 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and forms part of this Annual Report.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134 of the Act, the Directors state that:

- (a) In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (b) The Directors has selected such accounting policies and applied consistently and have made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the Profit and loss of the Company for that period;

- (c) The Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) The Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- (e) The Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively;
- (f) The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors wish to express their gratitude for the wholehearted support received throughout the year from the Department of Telecommunications, Financial Institutions, Banks, Lenders and the various Central and State Government Departments, Business Associates, Shareholders and Subscribers.

The Directors also extend their appreciation to the employees for their continuing support and unstinting efforts in ensuring an excellent all round operational performance.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Gurugram Date: August 8, 2018 Mitu Mehrotra Goel Director (DIN: 05188846) Vinay Kumar Monga Director (DIN: 03029345)

Form No. MGT-9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on financial year ended 31st March 2018

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

- i) CIN:L00000MH1946PLC197474
- ii) Registration Date: 02/08/1946
- iii) Name of the Company: QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED
- iv) Category/Sub Category of the Company: COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES/INDIAN NON GOVERNMENT COMPANY
- v) Address of the registered office and contact details: AUTOCARS COMPOUND, ADALAT ROAD, AURANGABAD-431005 Ph: 0240-2320754 E-mail Address: secretarial@infotelconnect.com
- vi) Whether listed company (Yes/No): YES
- vii) Name, Address and Contact Details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any: Cameo Corporate Services Limited Subramanian Building No.1, Club House Road, Anna Salai, Chennai-600002

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

S	II. Name and Description of main products/services	NIC Code of the Product/ Service*	% to total turnover of the company
1	I. Basic Telephone Services	611	25%
2	2. Internet and Broadband Services	611	62%
3	3. Cellular Mobile Telephone Services	612	13%

^{*}Note: - As per National Industrial Classification 2008 - Ministry of Statistics and Programme implementation.

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

S.No	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	% OF SHARES HELD	APPLICABLE SECTION
1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

(i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders		No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year				No. of Shares held at the end of the year				0/0	
			(As on 01-04-2017)			(As on 31-03-2018)				change	
			Demat	Physical	Total	% of	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total	during the
						Total shares		-		shares	year
A.	Pro	moters									
(I)	Ind	ian									
	a)	Individual/HUF	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	b)	Central Govt	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	c)	State Govt(s)	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	d)	Bodies Corp	326,705,749	0	326,705,749	53.3604	323,705,749	0	323,705,749	52.8706	0.4898
	e)	Banks/FI	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	f)	Any other	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Sub	-total	(A)(1):-	326,705,749	0	326,705,749	53.3604	323,705,749	0	323,705,749	52.8706	0.4898
(2)	For	eign									
	a)	NRIs-	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
		Individuals									
	b)	Other- Individuals	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	c)	Bodies Corp.	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	d)	Banks/FI	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	e)	Any other	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.00
Sub	Sub-Total(A)(2):-		0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.00
Tota	al sha	reholding of Promoter (A)=(A)	326,705,749	0	326,705,749	53.3604	323,705,749	0	323,705,749	52.8706	- 0.4898
(1)+	(A)(2)										

Cate	gory of Shareholders	No. of Sha		the beginning 01-04-2017)	of the year	No. of		at the end of t 31-03-2018)	he year	% change
		Demat	Physical	Total	% of	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total	during the
		Demat	Thysical	1 Otal	Total shares	Demat	Titysicai	Total	shares	vear
B.	Public Shareholding				Total Situles				Situres	J C III
1.	Institutions									
	a) Mutual Funds	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	b) Banks/FI	168,536,978	0	168,536,978	27.5270	166,570,726	0	166,570,726	27.2059	-0.3211
	c) Central Govt	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	d) State Govt(s)	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	e) Venture Capital Funds	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	f) Insurance Companies	0	0	10,772,205	1.7594	10,772,205	0	10,772,205	1.7594	0.0000
	g) FIIs	10,772,205	0	125000	0.0204	125000	0	125000	0.0204	0.0000
	h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds	125000	0	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
	i) Others(Specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0000	0.0000
Sub-	total(B)(1):-	179,434,183	0	179,434,183	29.3068	177,467,931	0	177,467,931	28.9857	-0.3211
2.	Non-Institutions			,,						
a)	Bodies Corp.									
′	i) Indian	75,201,742	516,309	75,718,051	12.3669	77,826,851	516,309	78,343,160	12.7957	+0.4287
	ii) Overseas	0	2,775	2,775	0.0004	0	2,775	2,775	0.0004	0.0000
b)	Individuals		_,	_,,,,,			_,			
i)	Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs. 1 lakh	19,870,987	620,217	20,491,204	3.3468	21,244,045	609,512	21,853,557	3.5693	+0.2225
ii)	Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakh	7,256,511	0	7,256,511	1.1852	8,096,920	0	8,096,920	1.3224	+0.1372
iii)	Others(specify)									
	Clearing members	17,971	0	17,971	0.0029	44,734	0	44,734	0.0073	+0.0044
	Hindu divided families	2,314,365	0	2,314,365	0.3780	2,433,381	0	2,433,381	0.3974	+0.0194
	Non resident indians	316,969	2,490	319,459	0.0521	309,571	2,490	312,061	0.0510	-0.0011
	Trusts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-	total (B)(2):-	104,978,545	1,141,791	106,120,336	17.3325	109,955,502	1,131,086	111,086,588	18.1436	0.8111
Tota	l Public Shareholding									
(B)=	(B)(1)+(B)(2)	284,412,728	1,141,791	285,554,519	46.6394	287,423,433	1,131,086	288,554,519	47.1364	+0.4970
C.	Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gran	nd Total	611,118,477	1,141,791	612,260,268	100	611,129,182	1,131,086	612,260,268	100	0
(A+I	3+C)									

(ii) Shareholding of Promoters

SI	Shareholder's Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Shareho	%		
No		No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	change in share holding during the year
1	Quadrant Enterprises Private limited	302,905,169	49.4732	35.7209	302,905,169	49.4732	35.7209	0
2	Nippon Investment and Finance Company Pvt. ltd.	23,800,580	3.8873	3.8872	20,800,580	3.3973	0	-0.4900
	Total	326,705,749	53.3605	39.6081	323,705,749	52.8705	35.7209	0

(iii) Change in Promoter's Shareholding' (please specify, if there is no change)

SI.		Sharehol	ding at the	Cumulative	Shareholding
No		Shareholding at the beginning of the year			
		No. of shares % of total shares of		No. of shares	% of total shares of
			the company		the company
1.	Quadrant Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	302,905,169	49.4732	302,905,169	49.4732
	At the End of the year	302,905,169	49.4732	302,905,169	49.4732
2.	Nippon Investment and Finance Company				
	Private Limited				
	At the beginning of the year	23,800,580	3.8873	20,800,580	3.3973
	At the End of the year	20,800,580	3.3973	20,800,580	3.3973

(iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

SI. No	Top 10 Shareholders *		ne beginning of the -04-2017	Cumulative Shareh the year 3	O
		No. of shares	% of total shares of	No. of shares	% of total shares of
			the company		the company
1	IDBI Bank	118,271,641	19.3172	117,909,604	19.2580
2	Oriental Bank of Commerce	22,977,832	3.7529	22,977,832	3.7529
	Oriental Bank of Commerce	12,167,494	1.9873	10,563,279	1.7252
3	Mantu Housing Projects Ltd	21,000,000	3.4299	21,000,000	3.4299
4	Masitia Capital Services Ltd.	13,015,565	2.1258	13,015,565	2.1258
5	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	11,698,980	1.9107	11,698,980	1.9107
6	Life Insurance Corporation Of India	10,772,205	1.7594	10,772,205	1.7594
7	Moolsons Holding Private Ltd.	7,085,179	1.1572	7,085,179	1.1572
8	Madanlal Ltd.	5,082,251	0.8300	5,082,251	0.8300
9	INDSEC SEC & FIN Ltd.	4,840,000	0.7905	4,840,000	0.7905
10	MKJ Enterprises Limited	4,547,488	0.7427	4,547,488	0.7427

^{*}The shares of the Company are traded on a daily basis and hence the date wise increase/decrease in shareholding is not indicated. Shareholding is consolidated based on Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the shareholder.

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

For Each of the Directors and KMP	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company			
At the beginning of the year							
Date wise Increase/Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):	NO CHADEC ADE HELD BY DIDECTODE AND VMD DUDING THE VEAD 2017 2018						
At the End of the year							

V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

(Amount in Rs.)

				,
	Secured Loans	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
	excluding deposits			
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal amount	3,362,525,454	9,089,238,753		12,451,764,207
ii) Interest due but not paid				
iii) Interest accrued but not due				
TOTAL (I+II+III)	3,362,525,454	9,089,238,753		12,451,764,207
Change in indebtedness during the financial year				
Addition*		1,028,244,849		1,028,244,849
Reduction**	(89,138,497)			(83,138,497)
NET CHANGE	(89,138,497)	1,028,244,849		939,106,352
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal amount	3,273,386,957	10,117,483,602		13,390,870,558
ii) Interest due but not paid				
iii) Interest accrued but not due				
TOTAL (I+II+III)	3,362,525,454	14,675,475,986		18,038,001,440

*Note: In furtherance of obligations under the CDR package, Settlement and Co-operation Agreement and mutual understanding through formalized Agreement entered into by and between the Company, Videocon Industries Limited (VIL) and Videocon Telecommunications Limited (VTL), the VTL has granted/infused advances of Rs.1286 Crores into the Company from time to time. The Company has obtained shareholders approval for conversion of aforesaid advances into Unsecured Zero Coupon Compulsory Convertible Debentures, convertible into 2% Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible, Redeemable Preference Shares. Due to the introduction of Indian Accounting Standards the figures for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 have been adjusted and said adjustment have resulted in significant changes the said figures. Unsecured Loan of Rs.1200Crores adjusted to Rs.518,658,129/- and Rs.86Crores adjusted to Rs.501,801,740/-. And changes in NCD due to IND AS impact Rs.7,784,980/-.

^{**}Note: Due to the introduction of Indian Accounting Standards the figures for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 have been adjusted and said adjustment have resulted in significant changes the said figures. Working Capital Loan is (Rs.5,502,061/-) and repayment of NCD is (Rs.83,636,436/-).

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

Sl.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD	Name of MD/WTD/Manager		
No.					
1.	Gross salary				
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-				
	tax Act,1961				
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961				
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act,1961				
2.	Stock option	NIL	NIL	NIL	
3.	Sweat Equity	NIL	NIL	NIL	
4.	Commission	NIL	NIL	NIL	
	- as % of profit				
	- others, specify				
5.	Others, please specify	NIL	NIL	NIL	
	Total (A)				
	Ceiling as per the Act				

B. Remuneration to other directors:

(Amount in Rs.)

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration		Name of Directors		Total Amount
	1. Independent Directors	Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	
	 Fee for attending board/committee meetings Commission Others, please specify 	60,000 	60,000 	85,000 	
	Total (1)	60,000	60,000	85,000	2,05,000
	2. Other Non-Executive Directors	Mrs. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	*Mrs. Lalita Sharma (Nominee of IDBI Bank)	**Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev (Nominee of IDBI Bank)	
	 Fee for attending board/committee meetings Commission Others, please specify 	55,000 		10,000 	
	Total (2)	55,000		10,000	65,000
	Total (B)=(1+2)	115,000	60,000	95,000	2,70,000
`	Total Managerial Remuneration Overall Ceiling as per the Act				

^{*}Mrs. Lalita Sharma ceased to be the Nominee Director (on behalf of IDBI Bank Ltd.) of the Company w.e.f. August 22, 2017.

^{**}Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev was appointed as Nominee Director on behalf of IDBI bank Ltd. w.e.f. August 22, 2017.

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

(Amount in Rs.)

Sl. No	Particulars of Remuneration		Key	Managerial Person	ınel	
		CEO	Company	Secretary	CFO	Total
1	Gross salary		Mr. Amit Verma	Mr. Gourav Kapoor	Mr. Munish Bansal	
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act,1961		8,60,214	89,537	13,20,088	22,69,839
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961					
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income tax Act,1961					
2.	Stock Option	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	Nil
3.	Sweat Equity	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	Nil
4.	Commission - As % of profit - Others, specify	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	Nil
5.	Others, Please Specify	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	Nil
	Total		8,60,214	89,537	13,20,088	22,69,839

VII. PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Туре	Section of the Companies Act		Brief Description	Details of penalty/ punishment/ compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD/ NCLT/ COURT]	Appeal made, if any (GIVE DETAILS)
	AND IT'S DIR	ECTORS				
Penalty			***************************************			
Punishment			***************************************			
Compounding	Section-138 of Companies Ad		The Books of Account of the Company were inspected by an Officer of the Central Government under Section 209A of the Companies Act, 1956 and during the course of inspection it was noticed that the Company has issued a debentures in lieu of outstanding loans to the charge holders and has filed Form No. 10. However, no charge has been satisfied by filing Form no. 17 with the Registrar of Companies in this regard with respect to original charge registered in favour of charge holder. In view of the above facts, pointed out by the Inspecting Officer, the learned Registrar of Companies – Maharashtra, Mumbai vide his letter No. ROC/STA(PD)/Insp/209A /197474 /4429 dated 26th September, 2014 served on the Company and its present and former Directors and Company Secretary and Manager under Section 269 of the Companies Act, 1956, directed to give explanation for alleged violation of the provisions of Section 138(1) of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company and the present and former Directors, Manager u/s 269 of the Companies Act 1956 and Company Secretary who were officer in default have made Suo-moto Joint and composite Application under section 621A for compounding of the offence committed u/s 138 of the Companies Act, 1956 with ROC, Maharashtra. The compounding in respect of Section 138 could not be compounded as the offence was not made good by the Company by complying with the requirements of the Act. The Company was not able to file the particulars of satisfaction of charge due to non-receipt of NOC for the purpose of satisfaction of charge, hence, the offence was not compounded by the Honb'le Company Law Board Bench in its hearing held on 17th May, 2016 and dismissed the Compounding Application filed by the Company, its present and former Directors for Compounding of Offence under Section 138(1) of the Companies Act, 1956, granting liberty to the Company to file fresh application, vide its order dated 18th May, 2016.	NIL	Hon'ble Company Law Board, Mumbai Bench	
B. OTHER OF	FICERS IN DEF	AULT		_		
Penalty	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Punishment	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Compounding	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Gurugram
Date: August 8, 2018
Director
(DIN: 05188846)
Vinay Kumar Monga
Director
(DIN: 03029345)

REMUNERATION RELATED DISCLOSURES, PURSUANT TO PROVISIONS OF SECTION 134 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

director to the median remuneration of	All the Directors of the Company are Non-Executive and they are entitled for payment of sitting fee only on account of Board Meetings / Committee Meetings attended by them from time to time.						
the employees of the company for the financial year	Since, the Company is not paying any remuneration to its Directors therefore the ratio of remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employee cannot be derived.						
Percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer,	The Company has the appraisal cycle of April to March. The increments generally released are effective from 1st April every year.						
Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the	The detail of remuner	ation paid to Key Manag	erial Personnel o	of the Company i	s as under: -		
financial year;	Name	Designation	Remuneration paid FY 2017-18 (In Rs. Lacs)	Remuneration Paid in FY 2016-17 (In Rs. Lacs)	% Increase/ (Decrease) in Remuneration from previous year		
	Mr. Gourav Kapoor	Company Secretary and Manager u/s 2(53)	0.89	-	NA#		
	Mr. Amit Verma*	Company Secretary and Manager u/s 2(53)	8.60	9.14	6.28%		
	Mr. Munish Bansal	Chief Financial Officer	13.20	14.07	6.59%		
	*Resigned as Company Secretary and Manager u/s 2(53) of the Company w.e.f. 23rd February, 2018						
	# Appointed during the Financial Year 2017-18						
Percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year;	In the financial year, t	here was decrease of 20.8	37% in the media	n remuneration	of employees.		
Number of permanent employees on the rolls of company;	451 (as on 31st March,	, 2018)					
Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration;		Average percentile in th			-		
Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.	It is affirmed that the	remuneration is as per th	e Kemuneration	Policy of the Co.	mpany.		

Annexure 3

Statement of Particulars under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act 2013 read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2018

	S. No.	Name	Designation	Qualification	Age (in years)	Date of commencement of employment	Total Experience	Nature of duties of employee	Gross Remuneration	Previous employment	Shareholding	Related with Director or Employee
1		Mr. Arvind Bali	CEO	MBA	57	01-Apr-17	26	Chief Executive Office	18,458,976/-	Videocon Telecommunications Ltd.	NIL	NA

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Gurugram Date: August 8, 2018 Mitu Mehrotra Goel Director (DIN: 05188846) Vinay Kumar Monga Director (DIN: 03029345)

Annexure -4

Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year Ended March 31, 2018

То

The Members of Quadrant Televentures Limited (CIN: L00000MH1946PLC197474)

Aurangabad, Maharashtra.

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s Quadrant Televentures Limited**, Maharashtra (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2018 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2018 according to the provisions of :

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Byelaws framed thereunder to the extent of Regulation 55A;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
 - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 and The Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers (Amendment) Regulations, 2013;
 - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 and amended thereon.;
 - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014;
 - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
 - f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client to the extent of securities issued;
 - g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009;
 - h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998.
- (vi) The other laws, as informed and certified by the management of the Company which are specifically applicable to the Company based on their sectors/ industry are:
 - (a) The Indian Telegraph Act, 1885
 - (b) The Telecom Regulatory Authority of India Act, 1997 and Rules and Regulations made thereunder.
 - (c) The Indian Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1933

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations mentioned above in this report.

We further report that compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws like direct and indirect tax laws and maintenance of financial record and books of accounts has not been reviewed in this Audit, since the same has been subject to review by statutory financial audit and other designated professionals.

Further note that Statutory Auditor of Company has given qualified opinion along with basis on the Financial statements as on 31.3.3018, which are reproduced herein below:

Basis of Qualified Opinion:-

As stated in Note 42 of financial statements, balances of some of the trade payable, trade receivable, other liabilities, advances and deposits are subject to confirmations, reconciliation and adjustments, if any. The effect of the same is unascertainable, and hence the consequential cumulative effect thereof on loss including other comprehensive income for the year, assets, liabilities and other equity is unascertainable.

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effect of the matter described in the Basis for qualified Opinion in paragraph 4 above, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March, 2018, and its financial performance including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Further, as per point VIII of Annexure-A to the Independent Auditors' Report, the Company has defaulted in repayment of dues to banks which is reproduced herein below: -

Point No. VIII of the Annexure to Auditor's Report which summarizes the basis of Qualification "According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, the Company has defaulted in repayment of dues to banks / debenture holders as follows:

A. Amount Outstanding as at 31st March,	Amount of Default	as on March 31, 2018	Delay/Default (In days)		
2018 and not paid till date	Principle	Interest	Principle	Interest	
IDBI Bank	14,09,50,676	15,77,49,933	30 to 242	31 to 454	
Kotak Mahindra Bank	26,47,015	36,59,581	30 to 58	31 to 335	
Life Insurance Corporation of India	3,96,23,310	4,97,89,342	30 to 364	31 to 454	
State Bank of Patiala	1,32,08,360	1,67,69,511	30 to 364	31 to 454	
Oriental Bank of Commerce	3,96,25,080	4,94,49,131	30 to 364	31 to 454	
Total	23,60,54,441	27,74,17,498			

Further, amount defaulted during the year and paid before the Balance Sheet date are as under:

B. Amount paid before the year end	Amo	unts	Delay/Default (In days)		
b. Amount pard before the year end	Principle	Interest	Principle	Interest	
IDBI Bank	7,04,33,064	10,38,28,220	16 to 107	16 to 166	
Kotak Mahindra Bank	1,32,03,375	1,56,24,582	84 to 89	84 to 88	
Total	8,36,36,439	11,94,52,802			

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period no specific events / actions took place that having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards.

CS. Dinesh Bhandari / Proprietor Practising Company Secretary Membership No. FCS No.: 5887 Certificate of Practice No.: 10300

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure -A

То

The Members of Quadrant Televentures Limited (CIN: L00000MH1946PLC197474)

Aurangabad, Maharashtra.

Date: 08/08/2018

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on the random test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on the random test basis.
- The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

CS. Dinesh Bhandari Practising Company Secretary Membership No. FCS No.: 5887 Certificate of Practice No.: 10300

Date : 08/08/2018

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2017-18

(As required under Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

Corporate Governance is a reflection of our value system encompassing our culture, policies, and relationships with our stakeholders. Integrity and transparency are the main features to our corporate governance practices to ensure that we gain and retain the trust of our stakeholders at all times.

1. Company's Philosophy and Principles on Corporate Governance

Philosophy

Corporate governance practices are a reflection of our value system encompassing our culture, policies, and relationships with our stakeholders. Integrity and transparency are the main features to our corporate governance practices to ensure that we gain and retain the trust of our stakeholders at all times. Corporate governance is about maximizing shareholder value legally, ethically and sustainably. Company's Board exercises its fiduciary responsibilities in the widest sense of the term. Our disclosures seek to attain the best practices in corporate governance. We also endeavor to enhance long term shareholder value and respect minority rights in all our business decisions.

Principles

The Corporate Governance policy is based on highest standard of Corporate Governance practices, which apart from fulfilling the requirements of Regulation 27 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and focuses on creating and sustaining a deep relationship of trust and transparency with all stakeholders. We follow ethical business standards in all our operations. We consider stakeholders as partners in our journey forward and we are committed to ensure their wellbeing, despite business challenges and economic volatilities.

The Corporate Governance in the Company, based on the principles and philosophy as mentioned above, takes place at three interlinked levels i.e.,

- a) Strategic supervision by the Board of Directors.
- Monitoring by various Committees of the Board of Directors.
- Periodical Reporting and Disclosures.

2. Board of Directors

(A) Composition of the Board

As on March 31, 2018, the Board of Directors of the Company consists of five Directors, including three Independent Directors and a Nominee Director as per the details mentioned in the table given below. The Board Members possess requisite management skills and adequate experience and expertise. The Board directs and reviews the overall business operations of the Company; the day-to-day affairs are being managed by the Business Heads.

None of the directors are members in more than ten Committees and/or Chairman of more than five Committees across all companies in which they are directors. All Directors have made necessary disclosures regarding Committee position.

Board of Directors as at 31.03.2018

Name of the Director	Category	No. of other Director- ships #	No. of other Committee Member- ships *	No. of other Committee Chairman- ships *	No. of Shares held
Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	Independent Director	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	Independent Director	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	Independent Director	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	Non- executive Director	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
**Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev Nominee of IDBI Bank Limited	Non- executive Director	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
**Mrs. Lalita Sharma Nominee of IDBI Bank Limited	Non- executive Director	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Excludes Directorship(s) held in private limited companies and foreign companies.

**Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev was nominated by IDBI Bank Limited as Nominee Director on the Board of the Company w.e.f. August 22, 2017 in place of Mrs. Lalita Sharma.

Note:

*Only Includes Membership / Chairmanship in other Public Limited Companies and excludes Private Companies and foreign Companies. Committees considered are Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

No Director is related to any other Director on the Board in terms of the definition of relative given under the Companies Act, 2013.

(B) Information Placed before the Board

During the year 2017-18, information as mentioned in Part – A of Schedule II under Regulation 17(7) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 were placed before the Board which includes the following matters: -

- A. Annual operating plans and budgets and any updates.
- B. Capital budgets and any updates.
- Quarterly results for the listed entity and its operating divisions or business segments.
- Minutes of meetings of audit committee and other committees of the board of directors.
- E. The information on recruitment and remuneration of senior officers just below the level of board of directors, including appointment or removal of Chief Financial Officer and the Company Secretary.
- F. Show cause, demand, prosecution notices and penalty notices, which are materially important.

- G. Fatal or serious accidents, dangerous occurrences, any material effluent or pollution problems.
- H. Any material default in financial obligations to and by the listed entity, or substantial non-payment for goods sold by the listed entity.
- I. Any issue, which involves possible public or product liability claims of substantial nature, including any judgement or order which, may have passed strictures on the conduct of the listed entity or taken an adverse view regarding another enterprise that may have negative implications on the listed entity.
- J. Details of any joint venture or collaboration agreement.
- K. Transactions that involve substantial payment towards goodwill, brand equity, or intellectual property.
- L. Significant labour problems and their proposed solutions. Any significant development in Human Resources/ Industrial Relations front like signing of wage agreement, implementation of Voluntary Retirement Scheme etc.
- M. Sale of investments, subsidiaries, assets which are material in nature and not in normal course of business.
- N. Quarterly details of foreign exchange exposures and the steps taken by management to limit the risks of adverse exchange rate movement, if material.
- O. Non-compliance of any regulatory, statutory or listing requirements and shareholders service such as non-payment of dividend, delay in share transfer etc.

(C) Code of Conduct

The Company has a Code of Conduct for members of the Board and Senior Management. The Code lays down, in detail, the standards of business conduct ethics and governance.

A copy of the Code has been put on the Company's website, (URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporategovernance.php)

The Code has been circulated to all the members of the Board and Senior Management and they have affirmed compliance of the same. A declaration signed by the Manager as defined u/s 2(53) of the Companies Act, 2013 to this effect forms part of this report.

(D) Number of Board Meetings held, dates and attendance; including attendance at the last Annual General Meeting

The Board meets every quarter to review and discuss the operations and operating results and financials apart from other items pertaining to statutory compliances and routine administrative items on the agenda.

Additional board meetings are held whenever required. During the financial year ended 31.03.2018, 7 (Seven) Board Meetings were held and the gap between two meetings did not exceed one hundred twenty days. The dates on which the said meetings were held are as follows: -

23rd May, 2017, 29th June, 2017, 9th August, 2017, 9th November, 2017, 21st December, 2017, 13th February, 2018 and 23rd February, 2018.

One separate meeting of Independent Directors was also held on 13th February 2018, which was attended by all the Independent Directors.

The 70^{th} Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the shareholders was held on September 1, 2017.

ATTENDANCE AT BOARD MEETINGS/AGM IN THE	
FINANCIAL VEAR-2017-2018	

111 (111 (CH12 12 11 201) 2010				
Name of the Director	No. of Board Meetings Held/Attended		Last AGM attended	
	Held Attended		(Yes/No)	
Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	7	5	Yes	
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal*	7	5	Yes	
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	7	7	No	
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	7	7	No	
Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev** (Nominee of IDBI Bank Ltd)	7	1	No	
Mrs. Lalita Sharma** (Nominee of IDBI Bank Ltd)	7	-	No	

^{*}Chairman of the Audit Committee

(E) Brief Profile of Directors seeking appointment/reappointment

The brief profile of director seeking appointment/ reappointment is appended to the Notice convening the Seventy First Annual General Meeting.

(F) Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors

In terms of the Regulation 25(7) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has laid down a familiarisation program for the independent directors. The Familiarisation Program aims at helping the independent directors to understand the Company, its management, roles & responsibilities in the company, operations of the Company etc. Accordingly, the Company has been following the familiarisation programme which has helped its independent directors to equip themselves with the Company.

The details relating to the Familiarization Programme have been uploaded on the website of the Company viz. (URL:http://www.connectzone.in/corporategovernance.php)

3. Committees of the Board of Directors

The Board has constituted various Committees for smooth and efficient operations of Company's activities. The Committees meet at regular intervals to review their respective areas of operation. The draft minutes of the proceedings of each Committee meeting are circulated to the members of that Committee for their comments and thereafter, confirmed by the respective Committee in its next meeting. The proceedings of all such Committee meetings are regularly placed before the Board.

(A) AUDIT COMMITTEE

As on 31.03.2018, the Audit Committee comprised of the following members:

Name	Designation	Category
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	Chairman	Independent
Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	Member	Independent
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	Member	Independent
Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev*	Member	Nominee Director of IDBI Bank Limited
		IDDI Darik Elliliteti

^{**}Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev was nominated by IDBI Bank Limited as Nominee Director on the Board of the Company w.e.f. August 22, 2017 in place of Mrs. Lalita sharma.

*Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev was inducted as Member of Audit Committee on behalf of IDBI bank Ltd. w.e.f. August 22, 2017 in place of Mrs. Lalita Sharma.

The constitution of the Audit Committee is in line with Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal - a Qualified Chartered Accountant is the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Committee meets regularly and the Statutory Auditors, the Internal Auditors, and other senior officers including the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) are permanent invitees to the Committee Meetings. The quorum for the Audit Committee is two independent members. The Company Secretary is the *defacto* Secretary of the Committee. The Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the Annual General Meeting held on September 1, 2017.

During the year under review, 5 (Five) Audit Committee meetings were held on the following dates:

 $23^{\rm rd}$ May, 2017, $29^{\rm th}$ June, 2017, $9^{\rm th}$ August, 2017, $9^{\rm th}$ November, 2017 and $13^{\rm th}$ February, 2018.

The Attendance of the members at the Audit Committee Meetings was as under: -

Name of the Members	No. of Meetings held during the tenure	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	5	5
Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	5	5
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	5	5
Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev* (Nominee of IDBI Bank)	5	1
Mrs. Lalita Sharma* (Nominee of IDBI Bank)	5	-

*Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev was inducted as Member of Audit Committee on behalf of IDBI bank Ltd. w.e.f. August 22, 2017 in place of Mrs. Lalita Sharma.

Broad Terms of reference, as stipulated by the Board, to the Audit Committee are as follows:

- Overview of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- Recommending to the Board, the appointment, re-appointment and if required, the replacement or removal of the statutory auditor and the fixation of audit fees and payment for any other service.
- Approval of appointment of the Cost Auditor & Internal Auditor.
- Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial plans and financial statements before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - Matters which are required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section 3 of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same

- Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management
- d. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
- e. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
- f. Disclosure of any related party transactions.
- g. Modified opinion (s), if any, in the draft Audit Report.

Reviewing, with the management, among others, the following matters:

- Quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
- Statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, right issue, preferential issue, etc.) the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer documents/prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public issue or right issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter.
- Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process.
- Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties.
- Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.
- Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company wherever it is necessary.
- Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
- Performance of Statutory Auditors, including Cost Auditor and Internal Auditors adequacy of the internal control systems.
- Adequacy of internal audit function, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on.
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- Discussion with Statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- Look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of nonpayment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- To review the functioning of the Whistle blower mechanism/ Vigil Mechanism.
- Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e. the whole time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience & background etc. of the candidate.
- Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

 Reviewing financial statements, in particular the investments made by the Company's unlisted subsidiaries.

The Audit Committee has been mandatory authorized to review the following Information:

- Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations.
- Statement of significant related party transactions, submitted by the management.
- Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
- Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses.
- The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of internal auditors / chief internal Auditor.
- Statement of deviations;
- (a) Quarterly statement including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to Stock exchange in terms of Regulation 32(1)
- (b) Annual statement of funds utilized for the purpose other than those stated in the offer documents/prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7)

Whistle Blower Policy/Vigil Mechanism

The Board has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy to promote reporting of any unethical or improper practice or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or complaints regarding its accounting, auditing, internal controls or disclosure practices. It gives a platform to the whistle blower to report any unethical or improper practice (not necessarily violation of law) and to define processes for receiving and investigating complaints. The confidentiality of those reporting violations is maintained and they are not subjected to any discriminatory practice. More details are available on website (URL:http://www.connectzone.in/corporategovernance.php)

(B) NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

As on 31.03.2018, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprised of the following members: -

Name	Designation	Category
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	Chairman	Independent Non-executive
Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	Member	Independent Non-executive
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	Member	Independent Non-executive
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	Member	Non-executive

The Company Secretary is the de-facto Secretary to the committee.

During the year under review, 2 (Two) Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meeting were held on $23^{\rm rd}$ May, 2017 and $23^{\rm rd}$ February, 2018

The Attendance of the members at the Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings was as under: -

Name of the Members	No. of Meetings held during the tenure	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	2	2
Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	2	1
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	2	1
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	2	2

- The terms and reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee as per the Companies Act 2013 is as follows: -
- The Committee shall identify persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and shall carry out evaluation of every director's performance.
- The Committee shall formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees (senior management).
- 3. The Committee shall, while formulating the policy ensure that:-
 - the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors of the quality required to run the company successfully;
 - relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and
 - remuneration to directors, key managerial personnel and senior management involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals.

Remuneration Policy:

The Company has formulated the remuneration policy. The details of this policy are available on the Company's website viz. (URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporategovernance.php)

Performance evaluation criteria:

Board has already put in place a formal mechanism for evaluating its performance and as well as that of its Committees and individual Directors, including the Chairman of the Board/Key Management Personnel/Senior Management. The exercise was carried out through a structured evaluation process covering various aspects of the Boards functioning such as composition of the Board & committees, experience & competencies, performance of specific duties & obligations, governance issues etc. The evaluation of the performance was on the basis of the contributions and suggestions made to the Board/Management with respect to financial strategy, business operations etc.

Directors Remuneration:

- No other remuneration is paid to the Non-Executive Directors.
- b. The Company pays sitting fees to all the Non-Executive Directors at the rate of Rs. 5,000/- for each meeting of the Board and/or Committee. However, no Sitting Fees is paid for Share Transfer In-House Committee meetings.

The details of sitting fees paid to Directors during the financial year 2017-18 were as under: -

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Sitting Fee
1	Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	60,000
2	Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	60,000
3	Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	55,000
4	Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	85,000
5	Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Sachdev* (Nominee Director)	10,000

*Nominee Director's sitting fee was paid to IDBI Bank Limited

Stock Option:

The Company has not issued any Stock Options

(C) STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The **Stakeholders Relationship Committee** – which is a Board level Committee, approves the transfer/transmission/transposition in excess of 5,000 shares pertaining to any single shareholder;

As on 31.03.2018, the Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprised of the following members: -

Name	Designation	Category
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	Chairman	Independent
		Non-executive
Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	Member	Independent
		Non-executive
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	Member	Independent
		Non-executive
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	Member	Non-executive

During the year under review, 2 (Two) Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meetings was held on April 24, 2017 and $15^{\rm th}$ November, 2017.

The Attendance of the members at the Stakeholders relationship Committee Meeting was as under: -

Name of the Members	No. of Meetings held during the tenure	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	2	2
Mr. Arvind Ramnath Somani	2	2
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	2	NIL
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	2	NIL

Terms of reference and Scope of the Committee:

- To look into the redressal of shareholders complaints in respect of transfer / transmission / transposition / split of shares, issue of duplicate share certificates and non-receipt of dividend etc.
- To oversee the performance of Registrar and Share Transfer Agent and recommends measures for overall improvement in quality of investor services etc.

This Committee meets on need basis to approve the share transfers / transmission in excess of 5,000 shares pertaining to any single shareholder as well as the issue of duplicate share certificates. In respect of requests received for "Loss of shares", only the Stakeholders Relationship Committee is empowered to issue the duplicate share certificates.

Status of Investor Complaints

Details of Investor Complaints received and redressed during the year ended March 31, 2018:-

PARTICULARS	NO. OF COMPLAINTS
No. of Complaints pending as on 1st April, 2017	NIL
No. of Complaints received during the year (From 1st April, 2017 to 31st March, 2018)	NIL
No. of Complaints resolved during the year (From 1st April, 2017 to 31st March, 2018)	NIL
No. of Complaints remaining unresolved as on 31st March, 2018	NIL

(D) Share Transfer In-house Committee (STIC)

Besides the Stakeholders Relationship Committee which consists of Board Members, there is another in-house Committee known as the Share Transfer In-House Committee

(STIC), which meets for the approval of transfer/transmission/ transposition/split of physical shares for quantities up to 5,000 shares pertaining to any single shareholder, in each individual transaction, and to take on record / note the remat / demat of shares done by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) in terms of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, to expedite the process for transfer/transmission of shares, apart from the redressal of shareholders' complaints.

As of March 31, 2018, the Share Transfer In-house Committee comprised of the following members: -

Name	Designation	Category
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	Chairman	Non-executive
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	Member	Independent
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	Member	Independent
Mr. Munish Bansal	Member	Chief Financial Officer
Mr. Gourav Kapoor	Member	Company Secretary & Manager u/s 2(53) of Companies Act 2013

However, this Committee is not empowered to issue duplicate shares in case of loss of share certificate(s) but is only authorized to issue duplicate certificate(s) in cases where mutilated / torn / partially burnt original shares certificates are surrendered to the Company.

(E) RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Company had voluntarily constituted the Risk Management Committee under Regulation 21 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, to monitor and review the risk management plan.

The Company has adopted the Risk Management policy. The Company has in place a comprehensive framework for risk management for assessment of risk and minimize their adverse impact on the activities of the Company. The details of this policy are available on the Company's website viz. (URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporategovernance.php)

Composition of the Committee: -

The composition of the Committee as on 31st March, 2018 was as under: - $\,$

Name	Designation	Category
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	Chairman	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	Member	Independent
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	Member	Independent

The Company Secretary is the de-facto Secretary of the Committee.

No meeting was held during the period under review.

(F) FINANCE AND GENERAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors of the Company had constituted "Finance and General Affairs Committee" to consider and approve the general matters in the day-to-day ordinary course of business.

The composition of the Committee is as under: -

Name	Designation	Category
Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel	Chairman	Non-Executive
		Director
Mr. Vinay Kumar Monga	Member	Independent
Mr. Babu Mohanlal Panchal	Member	Independent

The Company Secretary is the de-facto Secretary of the Committee.

Terms of Reference and Scope of the Committee: -

The Committee is entrusted with various powers relating to Banks including Opening & Closing of Bank Accounts / Corporate Debt Restructuring / Legal Matters / Authorisations to deal with various Statutory Authorities/ Departments, and matters of general natures in the ordinary course of business.

No meeting held during the period under review.

4. General Body Meetings

 The location and time of the last three Annual General Meetings was as under:

AGM	Date	Location	Time	Special Resolution
				Passed
70 th	01.09.2017	Autocars Compound, Adalat Road, Aurangabad, 431005, Maharashtra	2:30 PM	One Special Resolution was passed for the Issuance of Unsecured Zero Coupon Compulsorily Convertible Debentures (convertible into preference shares) in terms of the provisions of Section 55, 62(3) and 71 of Companies Act, 2013
69 th	21.07.2016	Autocars Compound, Adalat Road, Aurangabad, 431005, Maharashtra	2:30 PM	One Special Resolution was passed for the appointment of Mr. Amit Verma as Manager of the Company in terms of the provisions of Section 196, 197 and 203 read with Schedule V of Companies Act 2013
68 th	28.09.2015	Autocars Compound, Adalat Road, Aurangabad, 431005, Maharashtra	2:30 PM	NIL

Extracts of terms and condition of issue of aforesaid Zero Coupon CCDs

 the said Zero Coupon CCDs shall be "interest free" during the currency of CDR loans of the Company.

the said Zero Coupon CCDs shall be unsecured and each Zero Coupon CCDs shall be compulsorily convertible into 86,00,000 (Eighty Six Lacs) 2% Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible, Redeemable Preference Shares (hereinafter referred as "2% NCRPS") of face value of Rs.100/- (Rupees One Hundred Only) each, at par, at a price of Rs.100/- (Rupees One Hundred Only) each, aggregating to 86,00,00,000 (Eighty Six Crores) and redeemable at par.

- since the entire obligations under CDR is to be settled/ cleared by the year 2024 as per the CDR letter dated August 13, 2009, accordingly, the conversion of Zero Coupon CCDs into 2% NCRPS hall not happen before the Settlement Date (hereinafter referred as "Settlement Date") i.e. April 1, 2025 as mutually agreed between the parties.
 - Terms and conditions of issue of 2% NCRPS upon conversion of Zero Coupon CCDs are as under: -
- Dividend: The said Preference Shares shall carry a right to dividend of 2% per annum.
- Priority with respect to payment of dividend or repayment of capital vis-a-vis equity shares: The said Preference Shares shall carry a preferential right vis-à-vis Equity Shares with respect to payment of dividend or repayment of capital in case of winding up.
- Participation in surplus fund: The said Preference Shares shall be non-participating in the surplus funds.
- Participation in surplus assets and profits, on winding up which may remains after the entire capital has been repaid: The said Preference Shares shall be non-participating in surplus assets and profits on winding up which may remains after the entire capital has been repaid.
- The payment of dividend on cumulative or non-cumulative basis:
 The said Preference Shares shall be paid dividend on non-cumulative basis.
- The conversion of preference shares into equity shares: The Preference Shares will be non convertible.
- The Voting rights: The preference Shares shall carry voting rights only in respect of matters as per the provisions of Section 47(2) of the Companies Act 2013.
- The Redemption of Preference Shares: The said Preference Shares shall be redeemed in 5 (five) yearly equal installments payable on 31st March of each year, at par, as mutually agreed between parties and as approved by the Board and, subject to necessary approvals as may be required.

Postal Ballot

During the financial year under review, one special resolution was passed through Postal Ballot, particulars of which are set out hereunder:

Resolution No.	Section of Companies Act 2013 under which the resolution was passed
1	 Section 180 (1) (a) of the Companies Act 2013

The Board of Directors of the Company had appointed Ms. Gayathri R. Girish, Practicing Company Secretary as a Scrutinizer for conducting the Postal Ballot (Physical and E-voting) process in a fair and transparent manner.

Notice of the Postal Ballot, together with a Statement setting out the material facts of the item of Special Business pursuant to the provisions of Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, Postal Ballot Form and self-addressed envelope, postage paid by the Company were dispatched to all the shareholders of the Company and all other persons entitled to receive the same. Further, the Company had also provided the e-voting facility to enable the shareholders to cast their votes electronically.

The procedure for postal ballot was as per Section 110 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read together with Rule 22 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014.

The result of the Postal Ballot was declared at Annual General Meeting on Friday, 1st September, 2017, at 2.30 P.M. at the Registered Office of the Company. The Resolution passed through Postal Ballot deemed to have

been passed at the Annual general Meeting, for the purpose of compliance in terms of provisions of Companies Act 2013.

Voting Results of the Postal Ballot

Particulars	Number of Valid Votes Received	Votes in favour	% of voting in favour	Votes Against	% of voting Against	Abstain from Voting (No. of Shares)
Special Resolution	444,997,605	444,997,605	100%	NIL	0%	Nil

Disclosures

(a)	Materially significant related party transactions i.e. transactions of the Company with Promoters, Directors, Management, Subsidiaries or Relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.	There are no transactions which may have potential conflicts with the interest of the company at large. Transactions with the related parties are disclosed in the Notes forming part of the financial statement in the Annual Report. A Policy on Related party transactions is posted on the Company's website – (URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporategovernance.php)
(b)	Non compliance by the Company, penalties and strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.	NÏL
(c)	Whistle Blower Policy and affirmation that no personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee	The Company has implemented Whistle Blower Policy and it is hereby affirmed that no personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee. A policy on Vigil Mechanism is posted on the Company's website – (URL: http://www.connectzone.in/corporategovernance.php)
(d)	Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements of this clause:	The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements and adopted the following non mandatory requirements like: - i) The Company has constituted Internal Complaints Committee to redress complaints pertaining to sexual harassment of women at work place. ii) The Company has constituted subcommittee of Stakeholders Relationship Committee under the nomenclature of Share Transfer In-house Committee (STIC) iii) Constitution of Sub-committee of the Board under nomenclature of Finance and General Affairs Committee to consider and approve the general matters in the day-to-day ordinary course of business. iv) The Company has voluntarily constituted Risk Management Committee to monitor and review the risk management plan.
(e)	The disclosures of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation	The Company has complied with all the disclosures of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation

(2) of regulation 46 of	(2) of regulation 46 of Securities
Securities and Exchange	and Exchange Board of India
Board of India (Listing	(Listing Obligations and Disclosure
Obligations and	Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
Disclosure Requirements)	, ,
Regulations, 2015	

6. Means of Communication

The Quarterly Results, Shareholding Pattern, Corporate Governance and other corporate communications to BSE Limited is filed through BSE Listing Centre, for dissemination on their website. Moreover, all material information about the Company is also promptly filed through BSE Listing Centre

- A. Annual Report containing, inter alia, Financial Statements, Directors' Report, Auditors' Report and other important information is circulated to members and others entitled thereto.
- B. Annual Report, Quarterly Financial Results, Shareholding Pattern, etc of the Company as on March 31, 2018 are also posted on the website of the Company: www.connectzone.in.
- C. Quarterly / Annually Financial Results are published in daily newspapers, viz. Financial Express (English daily) and Loksatta (vernacular newspaper) and are also uploaded on the Company's website www.airtel.com.

7. Management Discussion and Analysis Report

Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the Annual Report.

8. General Shareholder Information

a. 71st Annual General Meeting

The 71st Annual General Meeting of the Company is proposed to be held as per the following schedule:

Day	Thursday
Date	20 th September, 2018
Time	2:30 P.M.
Venue	Autocars Compound , Adalat Road, Aurangabad – 431005 , Maharashtra

b. Financial Year and Financial Calendar

Financial Year : 1st April to 31st March

c. Financial Calendar of the Company (Tentative)

Results for the First Quarter	On or before 14th August, 2018
Results for the Second	On or before 14th November,
Quarter	2018
Results for the Third Quarter	On or before 14th February, 2019
Results for the Fourth Quarter	On or before 30th May, 2019
Annual General Meeting for the financial year ending March 31, 2018	On or before 30 th September, 2019

d. Dates of Book Closure

Company's Register of Members and Share Transfer Books will remain closed from Thursday, 13th September, 2018 to Thursday, 20th September, 2018 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.

e. Dividend payment date:

The Board has not recommended any dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2018.

f. Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchanges

Company's shares are listed on BSE Limited (BSE)

As at March 31, 2018, the issued, subscribed and paid up equity share capital of the Company consists of 612,260,268 equity shares of Re1/- each. The Company has paid the requisite Listing Fee up to 31.03.2019.

g. Scrip Code

BSE: 511116

h. Stock Price Data

The reported high and low closing prices of the Company's shares traded during the fiscal 2017-2018 on the Bombay Stock Exchange are given below:

Month	High	Low
Apr 17	3.3	2.75
May 17	3.16	2.42
Jun 17	2.99	2.18
Jul 17	3.12	2.25
Aug 17	2.7	2.01
Sep 17	2.89	2.1
Oct 17	2.49	1.81
Nov 17	2.64	1.8
Dec 17	2.73	1.71
Jan 18	3.27	1.95
Feb 18	2.18	1.8
Mar 18	1.9	1.44

Performance in comparison to BSE Sensex

QTL Share Price and BSE Sensex movement



i. Registrar & Share Transfer Agents

M/s. Cameo Corporate Services Ltd. Subramanian Building, No.1, Club House Road, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 002 Tel: 91-44-28460390-394 Fax: 91-44-28460129 E-mail: investor@cameoindia.com.

j. Share Transfer System

Applications for transfer of shares held in physical form are received at the office of the Registrar & Share Transfer Agents of the Company. All valid transfers are processed within 15 days from the date of receipt. The Company has pursuant to the Regulation 40(9) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, submitted within stipulated time, certificate of half yearly basis confirming due compliance of share transfer formalities by the Company from practicing Company Secretary .

k. Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March 2018

Shareholding of Nominal Value	Shareholders		Shareholding	
Rs.	Number	% of total	Rs.	% of total
1 - 5000	13392	92.8066	8669073	1.4159
5001 - 10000	483	3.3471	3817927	0.6235
10001 - 20000	258	1.7879	3875386	0.6329
20001 - 30000	94	0.6514	2387342	0.3899
30001 - 40000	49	0.3395	1705084	0.2784
40001 - 50000	33	0.2286	1536676	0.2509
50001 - 100000	53	0.3672	3954491	0.6458
100001 & Above	68	0.4712	586314289	95.7622
Total:	14430	100.0000	612260268	100.0000

Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March 2018

Category Code	Category of shareholders	No. of Share- holders	Total no. of shares	As a percentage of (A+B+C)
A	Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group			
1	Indian Bodies Corporate	2	323705749	52.8706
2	Foreign	0	0	0
	Sub Total (A)	2	323705749	52.8706
В	Public Shareholding			
1	Institutions	7	177467931	28.9857
2	Non-Institutions:			
	-Bodies Corporate	246	78343160	12.8028
	- Individuals	13497	29950477	4.8917
	-Others	459	2792951	0.4562
	Sub - Total (B)	14209	288554519	47.1293
	TOTAL (A)+(B)	14211	612260268	100.00
С	Shares held by Custodians and against which Depository Receipts have been issued	0	0	N.A.
	GRAND TOTAL (A)+(B)+(C)	14211	612260268	100.00

l. Dematerialization of Shares

As on 31st March 2018, 99.82% of the issued Equity Share Capital of the Company is held in dematerialized form with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

m. Outstanding GDR/ADR or Warrants

As on date there are no Global Depository Receipts (GDR), American Depository Receipts (ADR) or Warrants pending conversion and likely to impact the equity share capital of the Company

n. Corporate Office/Place of Maintaining Books of Accounts

B-71, Phase VII, Industrial Focal Point, Mohali - 160 055 (Punjab)

o. Registered Office Address

Autocars Compound, Adalat Road, Aurangabad – 431005, Maharashtra

p. Address for correspondence

Mr. Gourav Kapoor Company Secretary,

QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED B-71, Phase VII, Industrial Focal Point,

Mohali - 160 055 (Punjab) | Tel. No. 0172- 5090000

E-mail Address: secretarial@infotelconnect.com

q. Website Address - www.connectzone.in

r. CIN No. - L00000MH1946PLC197474

DECLARATION

The Board of Directors laid down a code of conduct for all the Board Members and senior management which is posted on the website of the Company. Board members and senior management have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct.

For QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED

Sd/-

Place: Gurugram Date: August 8, 2018 Sd/-Gourav Kapoor Company Secretary & Manager u/s 2(53) of the Companies Act, 2013

CERTIFICATION

To.

The Board of Directors

Quadrant Televentures Limited.

We, Gourav Kapoor, Company Secretary & Manager as defined u/s 2(53) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Munish Bansal, Chief Financial Officer (CFO) certify to the Board that:

- (a) We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the financial year ended March 31, 2018 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading; and
- (ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with the existing Accounting Standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- (b) To best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered are fraudulent, illegal or violate of the Company's code of conduct.
- (c) We accept the responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting evaluate the effectiveness, disclosing the deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, if any, to the Auditors and the Audit Committee and take steps to rectify these deficiencies.
- (d) We have indicated wherever applicable to the Auditors and the Audit Committee:
- (a) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year.
- (b) Significant changes in accounting policies, the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
- (c) Instances of significant frauds, which we became aware,

FOR QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED

Sd/-(MUNISH BANSAL) Chief Financial Officer

(GOURAV KAPOOR)

Sd/-

Company Secretary & Manager Secretary & Manager U/S 2(53)

Place: Gurugram Date: August 8, 2018

CERTIFICATE BY PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARY

On Compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance under Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

To,

The Members of

Quadrant Televentures Limited

Aurangabad, Maharashtra

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Quadrant Televentures Limited (the company) for the year ended on 31st March 2018 as per the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination has been limited to review of the procedures and implementations thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the said clause. It is neither an audit not an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion, and to the best of our information, and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as per the Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Dinesh Bhandari Practicing Company Secretaries

Date: August 8, 2018

(DINESH BHANDARI) M.No.5887 C.P.NO.10300

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT

ECONOMY AND INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Macro Economic Situation

The year 2017-18 was the year when the telecom sector went beyond just connecting people. The sector informed, educated, spread awareness, created jobs, saved lives, built relationships, nurtured bonds, spread knowledge, attracted investment and developed the economy, among other things.

The country now has the second largest Internet user base in the world, despite only 40% penetration. In just the first ten months of the year, the number of Broadband Internet users has grown as much as 39% over the previous year's numbers, crossing the 300 million mark. It is estimated that for every 10% increase in Internet penetration, the GDP of the country rises by nearly 1%.

India is currently the world's second-largest telecommunications market with a subscriber base of 1.20 billion and has registered strong growth in the past decade and half. The Indian mobile economy is growing rapidly and will contribute substantially to India's Gross Domestic Product (GDP), according to report prepared by GSM Association (GSMA) in collaboration with the Boston Consulting Group (BCG). App downloads in the country grew approximately 215 per cent between 2015 and 2017.

The liberal and reformist policies of the Government of India have been instrumental along with strong consumer demand in the rapid growth in the Indian telecom sector. The government has enabled easy market access to telecom equipment and a fair and proactive regulatory framework that has ensured availability of telecom services to consumer at affordable prices. The deregulation of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) norms has made the sector one of the fastest growing and a top five employment opportunity generator in the country.

While many attribute the remarkable growth to the entry of a new player in the market, offering deep discounts on data and free voice services, this spurt of growth was waiting to happen for some time now. While the new player brought a phase of hyper-competition that the industry had never seen before, it also resulted in improved services and better consumer experience which benefited people all over the country.

The industry, however, faced a number of challenges this year as well. The telcos are struggling with a cumulative debt of INR 4.6 lakh crore, while revenues have fallen significantly to under INR 2 lakh crore

The year saw the introduction of the Goods and Service Tax, (GST), in-principle welcome by the industry, but unfortunately it meant an unaffordable increased tax rate of 18% from the approximately-15% the sector was paying earlier. The telcos pay another 15% in levies such as spectrum usage charge and license fees. A total of 33% is a little high for such an essential sector, especially one that has to continuously spend on infrastructure and the deployment of new technologies.

The telecom regulator's decision to cut Interconnection usage charges to 6 paise from 14 paise per minute significantly hit industry RoI. The increased customs duty on equipment imports to encourage domestic manufacturing, have caused further problems as the current local manufacturing ecosystem is far from ready. We hope the budget will look into this and provide some respite.

The buzzword for 2018 is 5G. While the telcos will start preparing to roll out 5G, it will only start getting deployed in the next 12-18 months. The International Telecommunication Union (ITU) is setting standards that will apply globally. Once that happens, equipment will become available on a large scale, at a viable price for the Indian

market. India's telcos have partnered with equipment vendors to test the possibilities while the government (DoT) has formed a committee to look into enabling policies. The technology will be a key enabler for the Internet of Things (IoT) and mission critical services requiring very high reliability, global coverage and very low latency, so far handled by specific networks, typically public safety, will become natively supported by 5G infrastructure. 5G will integrate networking, computing and storage resources into one programmable and unified infrastructure that will allow for an optimized, dynamic usage of distributed resources, and the convergence of fixed, mobile and broadcast services. In addition, 5G will support multi tenancy models, enabling players to collaborate in new ways.

With daily increasing subscriber base, there have been a lot of investments and developments in the sector. The industry has attracted FDI worth US\$ 30.08 billion during the period April 2000 to December 2017, according to the data released by Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion (DIPP). Some of the developments in the recent past are:

- During the first quarter of 2018, India became the world's fastest-growing market for mobile applications.
- Finnish telecommunication company Nokia is going to collaborate with Indian telecom companies Bharti Airtel and BSNL to work on the roadmap for development of 5G technology and creating a conducive ecosystem for 5G in India.
- India telecommunication companies will be investing US\$ 20 billion over the next two years for expansion of network and operations.

The government has fast-tracked reforms in the telecom sector and continues to be proactive in providing room for growth for telecom companies. The Government of India is working to digitally connect the rural and remote regions in the country and has decided a new affordable tariff structure with the principle of more you use, less you pay. The changes will soon be reflected in tariff changes by service providers in the country.

In another significant development, 2017 saw the entry of a Greenfield 4G operator, introducing aggressive tariff plans, with free voice calls and low-cost data. It is expected to usher in exponential growth in data. Leading operators have launched 4G services in select circles, which would further boost data growth. The Indian telecoms sector has traditionally been voice driven. Commoditizing voice calls and offering tiered data tariffs would shift the business model from a voice to a data centric one.

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

Quadrant Televentures Limited is a Unified Access Services Licensee and an Internet Service Provider in the Punjab Telecom Circle comprising of the State of Punjab, the Union Territory of Chandigarh and the Panchkula town of Haryana. The Company started its operations as a fixed line service provider under the brand name "CONNECT" in the year 2000. Subsequently, the Company was granted the UASL License (Unified Access Services License) in the Punjab Telecom Circle in 2003. Apart from the UASL License Category –A (PAN INDIA) and the IP-1 (Infrastructure Provider-Category -1) License for providing services in the Punjab Telecom Circle.

GSM Business of the Company was in continuous losses which increased further due to launch of 4G services by leading competitors in the market who are offering free talk time and data, so in order to sustain and curtail the losses Company has decided to discontinue

its GSM Services/business w.e.f. the midnight of February 15, 2017. However switches were kept operational to facilitate Mobile Number Portability (MNP) to GSM subscribers of the Company till April 18, 2017 as per the directions/advice received from TRAI vide its letter dated February 17, 2017.

Currently, the Company is providing Fixed Voice (Landline) services, DSL (Internet) services and Leased Line services in the Punjab Telecom Circle.

As at 31.03.2018, the Company had a total subscriber base of 4,02,860 customers includes 159,040 fixed-line customers and 243,820 Broadband Customers.

The Company with its extensive optic fiber cable network of over 3800 km, provides services in over 150 cities / towns covering 52 of the 55 Short Distance Charging Areas ("SDCA") of Punjab Telecom Circle, as defined by the Department of Telecommunications, Government of India.

Key Business and Financial highlights for the financial year ended 31.03.2018 are as under:

- Broadband customer base increased by 18.86% to 243,820 (previous year 205,127)
- Fixed Voice/ Landline Subscriber base decreased by 39.50% to 159,040 (previous year 262,891)
- The Company's revenue marginally increased by 1.51% from Rs.3390.82 million in 2016-17 to Rs.3442.00 million in 2017-18.

REGULATORY DEVELOPMENTS/CHANGES

Telecom Regulatory Authority of India (TRAI) and Department of Telecommunications (DoT) had declared certain policy measures in the previous year which included key regulatory changes and developments undertaken by the TRAI and DoT. A number of recommendations on various telecom issues were made by TRAI during 2017-18 which, inter-alia includes:-

- 26th February 2018 TRAI Recommendations on Ease of Doing Business in Broadcasting Sector.
- 02nd February 2018 TRAI Recommendations on Inputs for Formulation of National Telecom Policy – 2018.
- 18th January 2018 TRAI Recommendations on In-Flight Connectivity (IFC).
- 03rd January 2018 TRAI issued Consultation Paper on "Inputs for Formulation of National Telecom Policy - 2018".
- 04th December 2017 TRAI Recommendations on "Network Testing Before Launch of Commercial Services".
- 30th November 2017 TRAI Recommendations on "Ease of Doing Telecom Business".
- 28th November 2017 TRAI Recommendations on Net Neutrality.
- 24th October 2017 TRAI Recommendations on Regulatory framework for Internet Telephony.
- 05th September 017 TRAI Recommendations on "Spectrum, Roaming and QoS related requirements in Machine-to-Machine (M2M) Communications".
- 16th August 20017 TRAI Recommendations on Cloud Services.
- 01st May 2017 TRAI issued Consultation Paper on 'Network testing before commercial launch of services'.
- 09th August 2017 TRAI issued Consultation Paper on Privacy, Security and Ownership of the Data in the Telecom Sector.
- 16th August 2017 TRAI issued Draft Telecommunication Mobile Number Portability (Seventh Amendment) Regulations, 2017 for consultation.

- 28th August 2017 TRAI issued consultation Paper on Auction of Spectrum in 700 MHz, 800 MHz, 900 MHz, 1800 MHz, 2100 MHz, 2300 MHz, 2500 MHz, 3300-3400 MHz and 3400-3600 MHz bands.
- 14th September 2017 TRAI issued Consultation Paper on Unsolicited Commercial Communication.
- 19th September 2017 TRAI issued Draft Recommendations on 'Ease of doing Telecom Business' for comments of stakeholders.
- 29th September 2017 TRAI issued Consultation Paper on In Flight Connectivity (IFC).

Growth & Market Trends

Indian Telecom market had 1206.2 million connections as on Mar 31, 2018 (as against 1194.6 million telecom subscribers as at Mar 31 2017). With 1183.4 million wireless connections there is a growth rate of 1.1% which puts the telecom sector on strong footing.

Overall tele-density has reached 92.84%. Urban Tele-density is about 165.90 %, whereas rural tele-density is at 59.05 % which is also steadily increasing. Broadband connections have also crossed 412.60 million connections. However the number of Landline users has decreased mainly due to the increasing use of mobile handsets due to convenience of use and accessibility and features like telephony directory and SMS coupled with cheaper or more affordable tariffs.

4G as a technology has shown the fastest growth (as compared to 2G and 3G roll-out) with a much faster evolving network, device and content eco-system. Mobile data usage in India jumped 144 per cent (y-o-y) to 2,360 petabytes, with average consumption per user in 4G broadband reaching 11 gigabyte per month in December 2017. Video content contributed up to 65 per cent of total mobile data traffic,". Mobile broadband performance in India shows that 4G emerged as the key driver of mobile data consumption in 2017, capturing 82 per cent of mobile data traffic and growing 135 per cent (y-o-y) with the rapid deployment of 4G networks and affordable devices

Broadband

Increase in Broadband connectivity is being seen as an integral driver of improved socio-economic performance. Broadband services empower masses and allow individuals to access new career and educational opportunities, help businesses reach new markets and improve efficiency and enhance the Government's capacity to deliver critical services like health, banking and commerce to all of its citizens.

Insights

- Broadband telephony in India has a great opportunity.
- Wireless data services have captivated a major chunk of internet customers in India. Given the significant economic and social benefits, expanding affordable access to broadband has become a high priority for the Government. Various schemes have been launched by the Government for providing broadband connectivity to rural & remote areas
- With increase in penetration of smart devices, fixed line broadband demand is also increasing and multi device usage on Wi-Fi fuelling this demand.

KEY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENTS

REGULATORY DEVELOPMENTS / CHANGES

The Government is making major investments in laying optical fibre cable for extending the reach of telecom network to the remote and rural villages, through the flagship BharatNet Programme which is financed mainly through the Universal Service Obligation Fund (USOF).

 a) BharatNet: The Government is implementing the flagship BharatNet project (in two phases), to link each of the 2.5 lakh Gram Panchayats of India through optical fibre network. This is the largest rural connectivity project of its kind in the world and is the first pillar of Digital India Programme. It will facilitate the delivery of various e-Services and applications including e-health, e-education, e-governance and e-commerce in the future. The project envisages optical mix of underground fibre, fibre over power lines, radio and satellite media for providing broadband connectivity which can be utilized by all categories of service providers on non-discriminatory basis. Work on phase I of the project has been completed. As on 31.12.2017, Optical Fibre Cable (OFC) has been laid in 1,09,926 GPs by laying 2,54,895 km OFC and service ready GPs are 1,01,370.

- b) Phase II of BharatNet Project has been launched with an outlay of Rs 30,920 crore. The phase II aims to connect 1.5 lakh GPs through high speed broadband, and is targeted to be completed by March 2019.
 - The Department has signed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with seven states Gujarat, Chhattisgarh, Andhra Pradesh, Telengana, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra, Jharkhand and Odisha. These states will implement the state led model with funding from the Central government. Bharat Sanchar Nigam Ltd (BSNL) will roll out optical fibre in eight states —Assam, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir and Sikkim, and Power Grid Corporation of India in three— Himachal Pradesh, Uttarakhand. The roll out in Bihar and Punjab will be carried out by BSNL through private sector implementing agencies.
 - With BharatNet, India is expecting to double fibre optic connectivity across the country from 1 million kilometers to 2 million kilometers. All the equipment including fibre and electronics used in this project are indigenous. The wide coverage of the BharatNet project is expected give a boost to the service sector in the country.
 - India, at present, has 38,000 Wi-fi hotspots. Under BharatNet phase 2, around 5-7 lakh Wi-fi hotspots will be added with 2-5 hotspots in each panchayat. Some of the Wi-fi hotspots may not be commercially viable initially, for which the Government will provide viability gap funding of around Rs. 4,000 crore to telecom operators.
- c) Connecting the Unconnected: The Government has approved a Comprehensive Telecom Development Plan for North East Region to be funded from Universal Service Obligation Fund (USOF). The total cost of plan is Rs. 5,336.18 crore. This project will connect 8621 villages through installation of 321 mobile tower sites. The Department is also implementing a project for laying 2164.23 km of Submarine Optical Fibre Cable between Mainland (Chennai) and Port Blair and five other islands namely Car Nicobar, Little Andaman, Havelock, Kamorta and Great Nicobar Islands of Andaman & Nicobar Islands.
- d) Wi-Fi Hotspots: Apart from the Outdoor Public Wi-Fi Access Points (OPAP) provisioned in the BharatNet, the Department has approved a proposal to setup 25,000 Public Wi-Fi Hotspots using the block-level infrastructure of BSNL's Telephone Exchanges in rural areas, at an estimated cost of Rs 789.22 crore to be funded from USOF.
- e) Active Infrastructure sharing: The Government issued a notification on 11.02.2016 permitting sharing of active infrastructure amongst service providers based on mutual agreements. The active sharing cover antenna, feeder cable, Node B, Radio Access Network (RAN) and transmission systems.

- f) Introduction of Virtual Network Operators (VNO): The Government has issued guidelines for UL (VNO) on 31st May, 2016. VNO system allows Telecom Service Providers to utilize their networks and spectrum efficiently by sharing active and passive infrastructure. Further, VNOs can provide services in small towns and rural areas using the network of existing TSPs having unutilised capacity or by last mile connectivity. This apart, the VNOs can be effective in providing services in airports or in smart cities. DoT has issued VNO licenses to 106 entities as on 31st Oct, 2017.
- g) Right of Way Rules: The Government has notified the Indian Telegraph Right of Way Rules, 2016 to regulate underground infrastructure (optical fibre) and over ground infrastructure (mobile towers). This rule is applicable to all telecom service providers holding a licence issued under sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885. These rules have simplified the grant of right of way permissions for creation of telecom infrastructure by making it transparent and time-bound. This measure is expected to facilitate an increase in the pace of creation of infrastructure both rural and urban areas.
- h) Registration Certificate of Infrastructure Provider Category-I (IP-I): Under IP-I registration, a company can provide assets such as Dark Fibres, Right of way, Duct Space, Tower for the purpose to grant on lease/rent/sale basis to the licensees of Telecom Services licensed under Section 4 of Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 on mutually agreed terms and conditions. As on 12.10.2017, 790 companies have been registered as Infrastructure Provider Category-I.
- i) Spectrum Sharing: Spectrum sharing was allowed on 21st April, 2016 when operators were allowed to pool their respective spectrum holdings for using the whole spectrum block (which was the sum of their respective holdings). As on today, spectrum is being shared by two service providers in 21 out of 22 service areas. Spectrum sharing has helped improve spectrum efficiency without the need of additional spectrum, besides generating additional revenue for the Government.
- j) Spectrum Trading: The government has permitted trading of Spectrum by allowing an Access Service Provider (Seller) to transfer spectrum usage rights and obligations to another Access Service Provider (Buyer). This is meant to facilitate optimization of resources. The first such trade took place on 17th May, 2016 and this facility has thereafter been utilized 17 times by a number of telecom service providers.

OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS

Opportunities

With the rising rate of literacy, high smartphone penetration and pursuit of being 'online' on social media platforms - the Indian across all ethnicity, all class of Income and all generation have started demanding for High speeds of wireless Internet. The demand for high speed internet seems to grow by leaps and bounds in next few years. To monetise this opportunity all large Mobile operators have deployed Broadband Services across country and further expanding the coverage to provide Mobile Broadband in deep hinterland of country.

India is currently the world's second-largest telecommunications market and has registered strong growth in the past few years. The reasons for growth of the telecom sector in India are the liberal and reformist policies of the Government of India and proactive measures undertaken by the Government of India, active participation of the private sector and wireless technology. The government has enabled easy market access to telecom equipment and a fair and proactive regulatory framework that has ensured availability of telecom services to consumer at affordable prices. The deregulation

of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) norms has made the sector one of the fastest growing and a top five employment opportunity generator in the country.

To achieve 'Digital India' objective - the Company is putting all initiatives to maintain the quality of services and retainability of the subscribers of the Company in view of the prevailing preferences of the subscriber and competition in the market.

Threats

The introduction of unprecedented large scale free services severely impacted the realisation for both, voice and data. This has impacted the industry revenue growth negatively at a time when large investments have been made in expectation of significant revenue growth, as volumes are less than sufficient to compensate for the rate decline. The competition in Punjab has always been very high; Currently all leading operators, namely, Airtel, Vodafone, Idea and Reliance Jio as well as the state run BSNL are very well established in the Punjab. Despite this competition, the company is making all out efforts in increasing the Subscriber base and revenues.

High level of competition and Deployment of 4G & 5G Technology causes tremendous pressure on new customer acquisitions, retention of existing customers and tariffs.

Outlook

The Company will continue to offer comprehensive broadband solutions to consumers, small businesses enterprises and other entities. The Company foresees a very high degree of competition in the years to come. In terms of subscriber base, all existing mobile operators have been facing a decline and single major operator holds sway over the market.

The Company derives a substantial part of its earnings from the Internet Service and wireline (copper based network) services.

RISKS & CONCERNS

The negative revenue growth coupled with the need for large capital investments has driven focus towards cooperation by way of spectrum trading, spectrum sharing or combining operations.

The telecom operators in long run are expected to see a return to growth in revenue and hence uplift in profitability, while providing world class mobility services to more than 1.3 billion Indians spread across vast geography of India. The Company is exposed to a number of risks. Some key risks have been mentioned below:

1. Financing Risks

The Company has made substantial investments in laying the core network infrastructure and launch of services in Punjab circle. However, to attract new customers, and to offer new / better services, the Company needs to continually make further investment in the expansion / up gradation of its network and the deployment of additional telecommunication services infrastructure entails significant capital expenditure. Company's operating results and financial condition depends, among other things, on securing timely and significant financial resources at competitive rates to fund these expansions which are currently being funded by the Promoters.

2. Market and Competition Risk

The Company faces stiff competition from other services providers in Punjab Circle. Most of the Company's competitors are already well-established brand names with an already existing all-India customer base, and potential to cross subsidize long-distance tariffs and intra-network tariffs.

3. Regulatory Risks

The Company has several ongoing litigations and any adverse determination of these remains a risk. Company believes in sound Corporate Governance Practices and believes that these litigations would be settled in due course in the best interest of all stakeholders. The Company works with various local, state and central government agencies for specific permissions to operate its mobile licenses and is required to meet various regulatory/policy guidelines of the DoT and may be subjected to various regulatory demands, penalties/fines or increased cost of compliance. Your Company makes best effort to adhere to all such requirements.

The Company's licenses are for fixed periods and are subject to renewal of License for additional terms as well as availability of the bandwidth – both of which come at higher costs determined at the discretion of the Government – as well as the dynamic demand-supply forces in the market.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is required to obtain various regulatory approvals, which mostly are recurring in nature viz., SACFA / WPC approval for frequency allocation, Right of Way for laying network cables, testing approval for interconnection with BSNL, TRAI approval for interconnection agreements and tariffs etc. Such approvals and apply for these approvals in future may result in time delays and cost overrun which could have an adverse effect on the business and operations of the Company.

Stringent regulatory norms also add to the financial burden on the service providers by way of heavy penalties which are imposed by the Regulators as well as continuous technological up-gradation costs which the operators are required to continuously incur for providing additional facilities to the Subscribers.

4. Risk of Rapid Technological Changes

The telecom sector is characterized by technological changes and competition from new technologies is an inherent threat. However, till date, the Indian telecom sector has not faced any disruptive phase arising out of any technological changes. Given the fast pace of technological innovation in the telecommunication sector, the Company faces the risk of its technology becoming obsolete and may need to invest significantly large amounts to continuously upgrade its network for better and more efficient service to the subscribers.

5. Dependence on Key Personnel

The Key Senior Executives plays a very dominant role in Telecom business. The loss of any of the Team could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, operating results and financial condition.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND ITS ADEQUACY

The Company's philosophy towards internal control is based on the principle of healthy growth and proactive approach to risk management. Aligned to this philosophy, the Company has deployed a robust framework of internal controls that facilitates efficient conduct of business operations in compliance with the company policy; fair presentation of our financial results in a manner that is complete, reliable and understandable; ensure adherence to regulatory and statutory compliances; and safeguards investor interest by ensuring the highest level of governance. The Internal Control framework has been set up across the company and is followed at the circle and country level. This framework is assessed periodically and performance of circles and countries are measured via objective metrics and defined scorecards.

An independent Audit firm Ernst & Young -LLP is entrusted with the internal audit function for this purpose. The Internal Auditors continuously evaluate the Internal Control Systems which are evaluated by the Audit Committee for appropriate actions and corrections, wherever necessary.

The management reviews and evaluates detailed revenue budgets for various products and departments and the actual performance is measured on monthly basis and a detailed analysis of the variances is carried out by a periodical review by the Board in order to set right any material deviations. In addition a budgetary control on all items of capital expenditure ensures that actual spending is in line with the capital budget.

ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The Company has endeavored to expand the operations geographically and also in terms of providing new value added services. The Company has expanded its wireline services to 150 cities / towns of Punjab and widened its wireless footprint to cover the whole of Punjab Circle.

Due to the introduction of Indian Accounting Standards the figures for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 have been adjusted and said adjustment have resulted in significant changes in the said figures for the financial year ended March 31, 2017. The Company's revenue marginally increased by 1.51% from Rs.3390.82 million in 2016-17 to Rs.3442.00 million in 2017-18 and also the Company has sustained an operating loss of Rs.3003.23 million for the financial year 2017-18 and operating profit of Rs.3859.64 million for the financial year 2016-17.

Revenue at a glance is as follows:

(Rs. in millions)

Parameter	FY 2017-18	FY 2016-17
Unified Access Services	448.03	422.20
Internet Services	2119.62	2691.68
Interconnect Usage Charges	807.47	217.81
Infrastructure Services	66.88	59.13
Other Income	411.25	5551.27
Total	3853.25	8942.09

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE:

Key Financial Indicators

Telecom Business

(Rs. in millions)

Parameter	FY 2017-18	FY 2016-17
Revenue from Telephony Service	3442.00	3390.82

On Gross Basis

(Rs. in millions)

Parameter	FY 2017-18	FY 2016-17
Gross Income	3853.25	8942.08
Profit/(Loss) for the year	(3003.23)	3859.64

Major Expenses at a glance are as follows:

(Rs. in millions)

		(
Parameter	FY 2017-18	FY 2016-17
Network Operations Expenditure	2547.41	1145.17
Employee Benefit Expenditure	508.95	562.90
Sales & Marketing Expenditure	159.86	197.98
Administration & Other Expenditure	502.87	399.34
Finance Cost	949.41	421.42
Total	4668.50	2726.81

Share Capital

The Authorised Share Capital of the company is Rs. 15000 million. Against this, the Paid up Share Capital is Rs. 2860.71 million comprising of Rs. 612.26 million by way of Equity Shares and Rs. 2248.45 million by way of Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares (CRPS).

Secured Loans/ Non Convertible Debentures

Pursuant to the CDR Scheme, 25% of Secured Loans had been repaid and 25% of Secured Loans had been converted into Preference Share Capital during 2011-12; the remaining 50% of the Secured Loans amounting to Rs. 3196.91 million were converted into Non Convertible Debentures allotted to the Banks/Financial Institution as on January 21, 2013 in compliance with the terms and conditions of the CDR Scheme.

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCE

Our employees are our most important assets. We believe that the quality and level of service that our professionals deliver are among the highest in the global technology services industry. We are committed to remaining among the industry's leading employers.

As at March 31, 2018, the Group employed 446 employees as against 502 during the previous year. The company has a professionally qualified work force out of which more than 70% are professionals drawn from various fields including Engineers, MBA's, C.As / C.S.s etc. The key aspects of our HR practice include recruitment, training and development, and compensation.

The competency development of our employees continues to be a key area of strategic focus for us. We launched new programs for our employees in keeping with the changes in the use of technology in education. We enhanced our technology-led training efforts in multiple areas.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations may constitute a "forward-looking statement" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include economic conditions affecting demand/ supply and price conditions in the domestic markets in which the Company operates, changes in the Government Regulations, tax laws and other statutes and other incidental factors. Further, the Company retains the flexibility to respond to fast-changing market conditions and business imperatives. The Company may therefore need to change any of the plans and projections that may have been outlined in this report, depending on the actual market conditions.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Gurugram Date: August 8, 2018 Mitu Mehrotra Goel Director (DIN: 05188846) Vinay Kumar Monga Director (DIN: 03029345)

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED

1. Report on the Ind AS Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying Ind AS financial statements of **Quadrant Televentures** Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2018, the statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the statement of cash flows and the statement of changes in equity for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as "Ind AS financial statements").

2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers Internal Financial Control (IFC) relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

4. Basis of Qualified Opinion

As stated in Note 42 of financial statements, balances of some of the trade payable, trade receivable, other liabilities, advances and deposits are subject to confirmations, reconciliation and adjustments, if any. The effect of the same is unascertainable, and hence the consequential cumulative effect thereof on loss including other comprehensive income for the year, assets, liabilities and other equity is unascertainable.

5. Qualified Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effect of the matter described in the Basis for qualified Opinion in paragraph 4 above, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the financial position of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its financial performance including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

6. Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 43 to the financial statements, the Company has incurred a net loss of Rs. 3,003,231,584 during the year, the accumulated losses as at March 31, 2018 amounted to Rs. 17,603,011,507, resulting in, the erosion of its net worth and has current liabilities in excess of current assets by Rs. 6,254,865,803 as at March 31, 2018. These factors raise doubts that the Company will not be able to continue as a going concern. The management is confident of generating cash flows from continue business operations through increasing

subscribers' base and with the support of significant shareholders to fund its operating and capital fund requirements. In view of the above, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Our report is not qualified in respect of this matter.

7. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- A. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the order, to the extent applicable.
- B. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
- we have sought and obtained, except for the matter described in the Basis for qualified Opinion in paragraph 4 above, all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- except for the matter described in the Basis for qualified Opinion in paragraph 4 above, in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- iii. the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the statement of Cash Flow and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of accounts;
- iv. the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rule issued thereunder;
- v. the matter described in the Basis for qualified Opinion in paragraph 4 above, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company.

- vi. on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- vii. with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B"; and
- viii. with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- a. the Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Ind AS financial statements - Refer Note 41 to the Ind AS financial statements;
- the Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts - Refer Note 41 to the Ind AS financial statements;
- c. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For KHANDELWAL JAIN & Co Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 105049W

Place: Gurugram Partner
Date: May 29, 2018 Membership No. 511596

ANNEXURE - A TO THE INDEPNEDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Annexure referred to in paragraph 7 (A) of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of **Quadrant Televentures Limited** on the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2018, we report that:

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situations of its Fixed Assets.
 - (b) All fixed assets have not been physically verified by the management during the year but there is a regular program of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets and as informed, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the company, the title deeds of the immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- II. As per the information furnished, the Inventories have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the period. In our opinion, having regard to the nature and location of stocks, the frequency of physical verification is reasonable. In our opinion, the discrepancies noticed on physical verification of stocks were not material in relation to the operation of the Company and the same have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- III. According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms and other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, paragraph 3(iii) (a) and (b) of the Order are not applicable.
- IV. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has, in respect of loans, investments, guarantees, and security, complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, wherever applicable.
- V. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under.
- VI. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company pursuant to the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 prescribed by the Central Government under sub section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and we are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.

- VII. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, the Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues with the appropriate authorities in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, VAT, service tax, excise duty, GST and other statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.
 - According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no undisputed amounts payable in respect of such statutory dues at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no dues are outstanding, which have not been deposited on account of disputes.
- VIII.According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, the Company has defaulted in repayment of dues to banks / debenture holders as follows:

A. Amount Outstanding as at 31st March, 2018	Amount of I March	Default as on 31, 2018	Delay/Default (In days)		
and not paid till date	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
IDBI Bank	14,09,50,676	15,77,49,933	30 to 242	31 to 454	
Kotak Mahindra Bank	26,47,015	36,59,581	30 to 58	31 to 335	
Life Insurance Corporation of India	3,96,23,310	4,97,89,342	30 to 364	31 to 454	
State Bank of Patiala	1,32,08,360	1,67,69,511	30 to 364	31 to 454	
Oriental Bank of Commerce	3,96,25,080	4,94,49,131	30 to 364	31 to 454	
Total	23,60,54,441	27,74,17,498			

Further, amount defaulted during the year and paid before the Balance Sheet date are as under:

B. Amount paid before the year end	Amo	unts	Delay/I (In d	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
IDBI Bank	7,04,33,064	10,38,28,220	16 to 107	16 to 166
Kotak Mahindra Bank	1,32,03,375	1,56,24,582	84 to 89	84 to 88
Total	8,36,36,439	11,94,52,802		

- IX. As per information given to us, no money was raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and no term loan has been taken during the year by the Company.
- X. To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

71st ANNUAL REPORT

- XI. According to the information and explanation given to us and the books of accounts verified by us, the Managerial remuneration has been paid or provided in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with the Schedule V to the Companies Act.
- XII. The Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the order is not applicable.
- XIII. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act 2013 where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- XIV.According to information and explanations given to us, the Company during the year has not made any preferential allotment as private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xiv) is not applicable.

- XV. According to the information and explanation given to us and certified by the management the company has not entered into any non-cash transaction with directors or persons connected with him.
- XVI.The company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For KHANDELWAL JAIN & Co Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 105049W

Place: Gurugram Date: May 29, 2018 Naveen Jain Partner Membership No. 511596

ANNEXURE - B TO THE INDEPNEDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

TO THE MEMBERS OF

OUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED

We have audited the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting of Quadrant Televentures Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the Internal Financial Controls system over Financial Reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting included obtaining an understanding of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For KHANDELWAL JAIN & Co Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 105049W

Naveen Jain
Place: Gurugram Partner
Date: May 29, 2018 Membership No. 511596

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2018

(Unless And Otherwise Stated, All Amounts Are In Rupees)

Particulars	Notes	As at	As at	As at
		31st March, 2018	31st March, 2017	1st April, 2016
ASSETS				
Non-current Assets				
(a) Property Plant & Equipment	4	1,774,826,724	3,687,036,151	3,930,534,243
(b) Capital Work in Progress	4	1,052,016	217,397,964	421,301,893
(c) Intangible Assets	5	51,713,098	220,707,544	580,235,925
(d) Financial assets				
(i) Investment	6	-	-	100,000
(ii) Deposits	7	-	5,644,410	14,374,235
(e) Other Non-Current Assets	8	2,829,787	13,897,708	34,741,296
Total Non-Current Assets		1,830,421,625	4,144,683,777	4,981,287,592
Current Assets				
(a) Inventories	9	212,531,186	89,886,911	29,951,854
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade Receivables	10	296,582,063	205,998,510	345,608,471
(ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	11	40,673,522	53,993,871	134,276,909
(iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above	12	139,029,195	124,381,722	113,271,822
(iv) Others	13	92,903,435	109,235,246	93,612,907
(c) Current Tax Assets (net)	14	75,319,007	66,101,199	90,106,166
(d) Other Current Assets	15	224,037,901	308,298,139	179,834,990
(e) Assets held for Sale	16	58,775,081	5,440,326	-
Total Current Assets		1,139,851,390	963,335,924	986,663,119
Total Assets		2,970,273,015	5,108,019,701	5,967,950,711
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity				
(a) Equity Share Capital	17	612,260,268	612,260,268	612,260,268
(b) Other Equity	18	(17,534,444,999)	(14,531,213,415)	(18,390,852,650)
Total Equity	10	(16,922,184,731)	(13,918,953,147)	(17,778,592,382)
2 2		(10)3=1/101/101/	(10)510)500)117)	(17)770/052/002/
Liabilities				
Non-Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities			44.044.4	
(i) Borrowings	19	10,117,483,602	11,966,456,649	5,795,712,624
(ii) Others	20	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300
(b) Provisions	21	46,604,826	53,662,414	106,786,523
(c) Other Non-Current Liabilities	22	85,197,825	124,403,865	163,610,307
Total Non-Current Liabilities		12,497,740,553	14,392,977,228	8,314,563,754
Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities			40-00-00	444.000.000
(i) Borrowings	23	3,273,386,957	485,307,558	166,050,376
(ii) Trade Payables	24		***	
(A) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and		-	318,040	215,507
small enterprises ; and				
(B) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro		396,002,163	506,209,831	203,845,301
enterprises and small enterprises.				
(iii) Others	25	3,637,113,096	3,348,323,831	2,937,505,278
(b) Provisions	26	4,087,334	22,209,734	7,151,521
(c) Other Current Liabilities	27	84,127,643	271,626,626	12,117,211,356
Total Current Liabilities		7,394,717,193	4,633,995,620	15,431,979,339
Total Liabilities		19,892,457,746	19,026,972,848	23,746,543,093
Total Equity and Liabilities		2,970,273,015	5,108,019,701	5,967,950,711

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Khandelwal Jain & Co.Mitu Mehrotra GoelBabu Mohanlal PanchalChartered AccountantsDirectorDirectorFirm Registration No. 105049W(DIN 05188846)(DIN 01806193)

Naveen JainGourav KapoorMunish BansalPartnerCompany Secretary & ManagerChief Financial OfficerMembership No. 511596

Place: Gurugram Date : 29th May, 2018

STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2018

(Unless And Otherwise Stated, All Amounts Are In Rupees)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31st March 2018	For the year ended 31st March 2017
	INCOME			
I	Revenue from Operations	28	3,442,000,970	3,390,815,418
II	Other Income	29	411,252,313	5,551,268,222
III	Total Income (I+II)	_	3,853,253,283	8,942,083,640
IV	EXPENSE			
	Network Operating Expenses	30	2,547,409,003	1,145,171,976
	Employee Benefits Expenses	31	508,947,433	562,901,472
	Sales and Marketing Expenses	32	159,861,328	197,981,287
	Finance Costs	33	949,412,490	421,420,986
	Depreciation and Amortization	4, 5	565,052,274	1,013,908,397
	Other Expenses	34	502,873,528	399,339,227
	Total Expenses (IV)		5,233,556,056	3,740,723,345
V	Profit / (Loss) from operating activities before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)		(1,380,302,773)	5,201,360,295
VI	Exceptional Items	35	1,626,100,783	
VII	Profit / (Loss) before Income Tax (V-VI)	_	(3,006,403,556)	5,201,360,295
VIII	Income Tax Expense			
	(1) Current Tax		-	-
	(2) Deferred Tax		-	-
IX	Profit / (Loss) for the year from continuing operations (VII-VIII)		(3,006,403,556)	5,201,360,295
X	Profit / (Loss) from discontinued operations	36	-	(1,354,245,704)
XI	Tax Expenses of discontinued operations		-	-
XII	Profit / (Loss) from discontinued operations (After Tax) (X-XI)	_	-	(1,354,245,704)
XIII	Profit / (Loss) for the year (IX+XII)		(3,006,403,556)	3,847,114,591
XIV	Other Comprehensive Income ('OCI')			
	(A) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	Re-measurement gain/(loss) on defined benefits plans		3,171,972	12,524,644
	(B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
	Other Comprehensive Income ('OCI') (After Tax)	_	3,171,972	12,524,644
XV	Total Comprehensive Income for the year (XIII+XIV)		(3,003,231,584)	3,859,639,235
	Earnings per Equity Share (from continuing operation)			
	Basic & Diluted	37	(4.91)	8.52
	Earnings per Equity Share (from discontinued operation)			
	Basic & Diluted		-	(2.21)
	Earnings per Equity Share (from discontinued & continuing operation)			
	Basic & Diluted		(4.91)	6.31

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Khandelwal Jain & Co. Mitu Mehrotra Goel Babu Mohanlal Panchal Chartered Accountants Director Director Firm Registration No. 105049W (DIN 05188846) (DIN 01806193)

Naveen JainGourav KapoorMunish BansalPartnerCompany Secretary & ManagerChief Financial OfficerMembership No. 511596

Place: Gurugram Date : 29th May, 2018

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2018

(Unless And Otherwise Stated, All Amounts Are In Rupees)

Particulars	For the year ended 31-Mar'2018	For the year ended 31-Mar'2017
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
(Loss)/Profit before Tax	(3,006,403,556)	3,847,114,591
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation and Amortisation	565,052,274	1,013,908,397
Finance Costs	949,412,490	421,420,986
Finance Income	(10,747,024)	(8,692,374)
Exceptional Items	1,626,100,783	-
Loss on Sale of Discard of Asset	-	11,423,998
Bad Debts Written off	63,946,811	58,589,395
Provision for Doubtful Debts	17,358,461	-
Other Comprehensive Income	3,171,972	12,524,644
Operating cash flow before changes in working capital	207,892,211	5,356,289,637
Changes in working capital		
Trade Receivables	(171,888,826)	81,020,565
Trade Payables	(110,525,707)	302,467,063
Inventories	(122,644,276)	(59,935,057)
Provisions	(25,179,988)	(38,065,897)
Other Financial and Non-financial Liabilities	(1,924,686,442)	(5,318,118,342)
Other Financial and Non-Financial Assets	122,082,197	(112,101,033)
Net cash generated from operations before tax	(2,024,950,831)	211,556,936
Income Tax Paid	(9,217,808)	24,004,967
Net cash generated from operating activities (a)	(2,034,168,639)	235,561,903
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(115,932,438)	(583,370,700)
Sale of Intangible Assets	168,994,447	359,528,381
Proceeds from Sale of Investment in Subsidiaries	-	100,000
Interest Received	5,969,207	6,281,332
Net cash used in investing activities (b)	59,031,216	(217,460,987)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Increase (Repayment) of borrowings	2,793,581,460	319,690,904
Net proceeds / repayment of short-term borrowings	(5,502,061)	(433,721)
Interest and other finance charges paid	(811,614,852)	(406,531,237)
Fixed Deposits	(14,647,473)	(11,109,900)
Dividend paid (including tax)	-	-
Net cash generated from financing activities (c)	1,961,817,074	(98,383,954)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (a+b+c)	(13,320,349)	(80,283,038)
Add: Cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year	53,993,871	134,276,909
Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the year (refer Note 11)	40,673,522	53,993,871
Cash in Hand	2,330,126	10,135,798
Cheques in Hand	3,422,635	3,871,011
In Current Accounts	34,920,761	39,987,062
Cash & Cash Equivalents	40,673,522	53,993,871

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Khandelwal Jain & Co. Mitu Mehrotra Goel Babu Mohanlal Panchal Chartered Accountants Director Director Firm Registration No. 105049W (DIN 05188846) (DIN 01806193)

Naveen JainGourav KapoorMunish BansalPartnerCompany Secretary & ManagerChief Financial OfficerMembership No. 511596

Place: Gurugram Date: 29th May, 2018

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Particulars	Share Capital		Other Equity-Reserves and Surplus		Share Capital Other Equity-Reserves and Surplu		Other Comprehensive Income	Total Equity
	No. of Shares	Amount	Securities Premium Reserve	Statutory Reserve	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	Remeasurement of defined benefit plans - Other Comprehensive Income	
As at April 1, 2016	612,260,268	612,260,268	22,633,732	11,900,000	34,032,776	(18,459,598,068)	178,910	(17,778,592,382)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Comprehensive Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	3,847,114,591	-	3,847,114,591
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any other change (to be specified)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,524,644	12,524,644
Total Comprehensive Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	3,847,114,591	12,524,644	3,859,639,235
As at March 31, 2017	612,260,268	612,260,268	22,633,732	11,900,000	34,032,776	(14,612,483,477)	12,703,554	(13,918,953,147)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Comprehensive Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(3,006,403,556)	-	(3,006,403,556)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any other change (to be specified)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,171,972	3,171,972
Total Comprehensive Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(3,006,403,556)	3,171,972	(3,003,231,584)
As at March 31, 2018	612,260,268	612,260,268	22,633,732	11,900,000	34,032,776	(17,618,887,033)	15,875,526	(16,922,184,731)

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Khandelwal Jain & Co. Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 105049W

Naveen Jain Partner

Membership No. 511596

Director (DIN 05188846)

Mitu Mehrotra Goel

Gourav Kapoor

Company Secretary & Manager

Babu Mohanlal Panchal

Director (DIN 01806193)

Munish Bansal

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurugram Date: 29th May, 2018

1. BACKGROUND

(a) Corporate Information

Quadrant Televentures Limited (Formerly known as HFCL Infotel Limited) ('the Company' or 'QTL'), Unified Access Services Licensee for Punjab Telecom Circle (including Chandigarh and Panchkula), is providing complete telecommunication services, which includes voice telephony, internet services, broadband data services and a wide range of value added services viz. Centrex, Leased Lines, VPNs, Voicemail, etc. The services were commercially launched in October 2000. As at 31.03.2018, the Company had a total subscriber base of 4,02,860 customers includes 1,59,040 fixed-line customers and 2,43,820 broadband customers.

The Company was incorporated on August 2, 1946 with the name of The Investment Trust of India Limited (ITI) which was subsequently changed to HFCL Infotel Limited on May 12, 2003. This was done pursuant to a Scheme of amalgamation (the Scheme), approved by the Hon' ble High Court of the Punjab and Harvana at Chandigarh and Hon'ble High Court of the State of Tamil Nadu at Chennai on March 6, 2003 and March 20, 2003, respectively, whereby the erstwhile HFCL Infotel Limited (name earlier allotted to the transferor Company) ('erstwhile HFCL Infotel') was merged with the Company with effect from September 1, 2002. As per the Scheme envisaged, the Company's existing business of hire purchase, leasing and securities trading was transferred by way of slump sales to its wholly owned subsidiary, Rajam Finance & Investments Company (India) Limited ('Rajam Finance') with effect from September 1, 2002. Rajam Finance was renamed as The Investment Trust of India Limited with effect from June 17, 2003 and it ceased to be the subsidiary of the Company with effect from September 30, 2003, due to allotment of fresh equity by Rajam Finance to other investors.

The Company, during the year ended March 31, 2004, surrendered its license granted by Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') to carry out NBFC business. RBI confirmed the cancellation of the NBFC license as per their letter dated May 24, 2004.

On September 24, 2010, the name of Company was changed from HFCL Infotel Limited to Quadrant Televentures Limited.

The Company had surrender the CDMA Spectrum on May 30, 2016 and Microwave Spectrum for CDMA Services for Punjab Service Area and had shut down its GSM Services w.e.f. February 15'2017. At present, the Company is running its Wireline and ISP Services in Punjab Circle (including Chandigarh and Panchkula).

(b) License Fees

The Company has obtained license for Basic Telephony Service for the Punjab Telecom Circle (including Chandigarh and Panchkula) by way of amalgamation of the erstwhile HFCL Infotel with the Company. *Erstwhile* HFCL Infotel had obtained this license under fixed license fee regime under National Telecom Policy ('NTP') 1994, valid for a period of 20 years from the effective date, and subsequently migrated from the fixed license fee regime to revenue sharing regime upon implementation of NTP 1999. Further to the Telecom Regulatory Authority of India ('TRAI') recommendations of October 27, 2003 and the Department of Telecommunications ('DoT') guidelines on Unified Access (Basic & Cellular) Services License ('UASL') dated November 11, 2003, the Company migrated its license to the UASL regime with effect from November 14, 2003.

A fresh License Agreement was signed on May 31, 2004. Pursuant to this migration, the Company became additionally entitled to provide full mobility services. Quadrant Televentures Limited also entered into Unified Licence Agreement No. 821-125/2014-DS dated January 6, 2015, and amendments thereto, with DoT to establish, maintain and operate internet services on all India basis (PAN India).

During the year ended March 31, 2008, the Company has deposited the entry fee to the Department of Telecommunication ('Dot') for the use of GSM Technology in addition to CDMA technology being used under the existing (UASL) for the Punjab Service Area. The UASL has been amended to incorporate the license for use of GSM technology on January 15, 2008 vide Dot's letter number F.No.10-15/2004/BS II/HITL/ Punjab/17 dated January 15, 2008. The Company has launched its GSM services on March 29, 2010 in Punjab Circle.

With effect from August 1, 1999, the Company is required to pay revenue share license fees as a fraction of Adjusted Gross Revenue ('AGR') on UASL. The revenue share fraction other than income from Internet Services was set at 10 per cent of AGR with effect from August 1, 1999 and was reduced to 8 per cent of AGR with effect from April 1, 2004. In addition, spectrum charges is calculated at 3.55% per cent of the AGR earned through the wireless technology is payable under the license agreement.

As per the new ISP License agreement no. 821-125/2014-DS dated January 6, 2015, the revenue share from ISP services was set at 8 per cent of AGR and is required to be paid on income from Internet revenue except revenue from pure internet service ('AGR' under Internet Service License).

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED IND -AS

All the Indian Accounting Standards issued and notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) read with Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent applicable have been considered in preparing these financial statements.

Standards issued but not yet effective

On March 28, 2018, Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has notified the Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contract with Customers. The core principle of the new standard is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Further the new standard requires enhanced disclosures about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from the entity's contracts with customers.

The standard permits two possible methods of transition:

Retrospective approach - Under this approach the standard will be applied retrospectively to each prior reporting period presented in accordance with Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Retrospectively with cumulative effect of initially applying the standard recognized at the date of initial application (Cumulative catch - up approach).

The effective date for adoption of Ind AS 115 is financial periods beginning on or after April 1, 2018.

The Company will adopt the standard on April 1, 2018 by using the cumulative catch-up transition method and accordingly comparatives for the year ending or ended March 31, 2018 will not be retrospectively adjusted. The effect on adoption of Ind AS 115 is in process to evaluate.

Amendment in Appendix B to Ind AS 21, Foreign currency transactions and advance consideration:

On March 28, 2018, Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has notified the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2018 containing Appendix B to Ind AS 21, Foreign currency transactions and advance consideration which clarifies the date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income, when an entity has received or paid advance consideration in a foreign currency.

The amendment will come into force from April 1, 2018. The Company has evaluated the effect of this on the financial statements and the impact is not material.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1 Basis of preparation of Financial Statements

3.1.1.Compliance with Ind AS

In accordance with the notification *dated* 16th February, 2015, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 with effect from April 1, 2016.

These standalone financial statements ('financial statements') have been prepared to comply in all material aspects with the Indian Accounting Standard ('Ind AS') notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read together with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA').

Up to the year ended March 31, 2017, the Company had prepared the Standalone Financial Statements under the historical cost convention on accrual basis in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (Previous GAAP) applicable in India and the applicable Accounting Standards as prescribed under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

The said financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2018 are the first Ind AS financial statements of the Company. The transition to Ind AS has been carried out from accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 ('IGAAP'), which is considered as the Previous GAAP, for purposes of Ind AS 101. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in Note 60.

The financial statements are authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on May 29, 2018.

The accounting policies, as set out in the following paragraphs of this note, have been consistently applied, by the Company, to all the periods presented in the said financial statements. The preparation of the said financial statements requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and judgements. It also requires the management to exercise judgement in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas where estimates are significant to the financial statements, or areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, are disclosed in Note 38.

The financial statements are based on the classification provisions contained in Ind AS 1, 'Presentation of Financial Statements' and division II of schedule III of the Companies Act 2013.

Further, for the purpose of clarity, various items are aggregated in the statement of profit and loss and balance sheet. Nonetheless, these items are disaggregated separately in the notes to the financial statements, where applicable or required. All the amounts included in the financial statements are reported in Indian Rupees ('Rupees') and are rounded to the nearest rupee, except per share data and unless stated otherwise.

3.1.2. Historical Cost Convention

The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual and going concern basis, and the historical cost convention except where the Ind AS requires a different accounting treatment. The principal variations from the historical cost convention relate to financial instruments classified as fair value for the followings:

- certain financial assets and liabilities and contingent consideration that is measured at fair value;
- assets held for sale measured at fair value less cost to sell;
- defined benefit plans for plan assets measured at fair value; and

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

3.2. Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle, or
- b) Held primarily for the purpose of trading, or
- c) Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period other than for (a) above, or
- d) Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- a) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle, or
- b) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading, or
- c) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period other than for (a) above, or

d) There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

3.3 Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each Balance Sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

The Company categorizes assets and liabilities measured at fair value into one of three levels as follows:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted): This hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 They are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability reflecting significant modifications to observable related market data or Company's assumptions about pricing by market participants. Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data.

3.4. Non-Current Assets Held for Sale

Non-Current Assets are classified as assets-held-for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable. The sale is considered highly probable only when the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition, it is unlikely that the sale will be withdrawn and sale is expected within one year from the date of the classification. Assets classified as held for sale are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Assets classified as held for sale are presented separately in the balance sheet.

Loss is recognised for any initial or subsequent written down value of the asset to fair value less costs to sell. A gain is recognised for any subsequent increases in fair value less costs to sell of an asset, but not in excess of any cumulative loss previously recognised.

3.5 Property Plant and Equipment

An item is recognised as an asset, if and only if, it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. PPE are stated at actual cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Actual cost is inclusive of freight, installation cost, duties, taxes and other incidental expenses for bringing the asset to its working conditions for its intended use (net of tax credit, if any) and any cost directly attributable to bring the asset into the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Management. It includes professional fees and borrowing costs for qualifying assets.

For transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of its Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) recognized as of April 1, 2016 (transition date) measured as per the Previous GAAP and used that carrying value as its deemed cost as on the transition date.

Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets are not depreciated or amortized once classified as held for sale.

Significant Parts of an item of PPE (including major inspections) having different useful lives & material value or other factors are accounted for as separate components. All other repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Depreciation of these PPE commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. The estimated useful lives and residual values are reviewed on an annual basis and if necessary, changes in estimates are accounted for prospectively. Depreciation on subsequent expenditure on PPE arising on account of capital improvement or other factors is provided for prospectively over the remaining useful life.

Depreciation is provided pro-rata to the period of use on the straight-line method based on the estimated useful life of the assets. The useful life of property, plant and equipment are as follows: -

Asset Class	Useful Life
Leasehold Land	Over the lease term
Buildings	
- Office Building	30 years
- Others	60 years
Leasehold	10 years or over the
Improvement	lease term, whichever is
	lower
Network Equipment	9.67 years
(other than batteries)	5 years
Batteries (a)	
Testing Equipment	5 years
(included in Network	
Equipment) (a)	
Optical Fibre Cable and	15 years
Copper Cable (a)	
Computers	3 years
Software	5 years
Office Equipment	5 years
Furniture and Fixture	10 years, except in case
	issued to employees,
	where asset is
	depreciated in 5 years
Vehicles - Motor Cars	4 years
(a)	-
Fixed Assets costing	Fully depreciated when
less than Rs 5,000	they are ready for use.

Note:

- a. For these classes of assets based on internal assessment and technical evaluation, the management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which the Management expects to use these assets. Hence, the useful lives for these assets is different from the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of Companies Act 2013.
- b. Depreciation on the amount capitalized on upgradation of the existing assets is provided over the balance life of the original asset.
- c. Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or over the shorter of the assets useful life and the lease term if there is an uncertainty that the company will obtain ownership at the end of the lease term.
- d. An item of PPE is de-recognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

e. Due to changes in technology and pattern of use of respective items and also in the view of industry scenario, the Company has changed its accounting policy in respect of accounting of Telephone Instruments, Router, Wi-Fi Instruments i.e. Customer Premises Equipments. Hitherto, such items were treated as fixed assets, however from 01.04.2017 the same are treated as consumable items instead of fixed assets for better presentation of financial statements of the Company. Had the same policy been followed the fixed assets would have been higher by Rs. 91,276,159, Depreciation would have been higher by Rs. 10,389,391 and the loss for the year would have been lower by Rs. 91,276,159.

3.6 Intangible Assets

For transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of intangible assets recognized as of April 1, 2016 (transition date) measured as per the Previous GAAP and use that carrying value as its deemed cost as on the transition date.

All expenditure on intangible items are expensed as incurred unless it qualifies as intangible assets. The carrying value of intangible assets is assessed for recoverability by reference to the estimated future discounted net cash flows that are expected to be generated by the asset. Where this assessment indicates a deficit, the assets are written down to the market value or fair value as computed above.

• Recognition of Intangible Assets

a. Computer Software

Purchase of computer software used for the purpose of operations is capitalized. However, any expenses on software support, maintenance, upgrade etc. payable periodically is charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss.

b. Telecom License & Internet Service Provider License

Acquired licenses and spectrum are amortised commencing from the date when the related network is available for intended use in the relevant jurisdiction.

The revenue-share based fee on licenses / spectrum is charged to the statement of profit and loss in the period such cost is incurred.

De-Recognition of Intangible Assets

An intangible asset is derecognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, and are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognized.

3.7 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. The financial instruments are recognised in the balance sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The Company determines the classification of its financial instruments at initial recognition.

3.7.1. Financial Assets

Initial Recognition and Measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent Measurement

The subsequent measurement of the non-derivative financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

i. Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate ('EIR') method (if the impact of discounting / any transaction costs is significant). Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income

Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss ('FVTPL')

All financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Interest (basis EIR method) income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss within finance income/ finance costs separately from the other gains/ losses arising from changes in the fair value.

Equity Investments

All equity investments are measured at fair value and for equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) with subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. This amount is not recycled from OCI to Profit & Loss account, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Profit & Loss account.

De-Recognition

A financial asset is de-recognized only when

- The Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset, or
- Retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the Company has transferred an asset, it evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognized.

Where the Company has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is de-recognised if the Company has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Company retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

Impairment of Financial Assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of Impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g. loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance.
- Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI.
- c) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18.
- Loan commitments which are not measured as at FVTPL.

The Company follows 'Simplified Approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

 Trade receivables or contract revenue receivables; and All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 17.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss account (P&L).

3.7.2 Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial Liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the amortised cost unless at initial recognition, they are classified as fair value through profit and loss.

Subsequent Measurement

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss is measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Trade and Other Payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial period which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. They are recognized initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Loans and Borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

De-Recognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

3.8 Inventory

Inventory is valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is low. Cost is calculated on FIFO basis.

3.9 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying asset are capitalized as part of cost of such asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Borrowing costs consists of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

3.10 Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

PPE and intangible assets with definite lives, are reviewed for impairment, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying values may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (that is, higher of the fair value less costs to sell and the valuein-use) is determined on an individual asset basis, unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined at the cash-generating-unit ('CGU') level to which the said asset belongs. If such individual assets or CGU are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognised in the statement of profit and loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the asset / CGU exceeds their estimated recoverable amount and allocated on pro rata basis. Impairment losses, if any, are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

A previously recognized impairment loss (except for goodwill) is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited to the carrying amount of the asset.

3.11 License Fees

License Entry Fee

The License Entry Fee has been recognised as an intangible asset and is amortised equally over the remaining period of licence from the date of commencement of commercial operations. License entry fees includes interest on funding of license entry fees, foreign exchange fluctuations on the loan taken upto the date of commencement of commercial operations.

The carrying value of license entry fees are assessed for recoverability by reference to the estimated future discounted net cash flows that are expected to be generated by the asset. Where this assessment indicates a deficit, the assets are written down to the market value or fair value as computed above.

Revenue Sharing Fee

Revenue Sharing Fee is currently computed at the prescribed rate of Adjusted Gross Revenue ('AGR') which is expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which the related income from providing Unified Access Services and Internet Services are recognised.

An additional revenue share towards spectrum charges is computed at the prescribed rate of the service revenue earned from the customers who are provided services through the CDMA and GSM technology. This is expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which the related income is recognised.

3.12 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the entity will receive the economic benefits associated with the transaction and the related revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is recognised at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, which is generally the transaction price, net of any taxes / duties, discounts and process waivers.

In order to determine if it is acting as a principal or as an agent, the Company assesses whether it has exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of goods or the rendering of services.

a. Service Revenue

Service Revenue mainly pertains to usage subscription and activation charges for voice, data, messaging and value added services. It also includes revenue towards interconnection charges for usage of the Company's network by other operators for voice, data, messaging and signalling services.

Revenue from Unified Access services are recognised on services rendered and is net of rebates, discounts and Service Tax/GST. Unbilled revenues resulting from Unified Access Services provided from the billing cycle date to the end of each month are estimated and recorded. Revenues from Unified Access Services rendered through prepaid cards are recognised based on actual usage by the customers. Billings made but not expected to be collected, if any, are estimated by the management and not recognised as revenues.

Revenue on account of internet services and revenue from infrastructure services are recognised as services are rendered, in accordance with the terms of the related contracts.

The billing and collection in excess of revenue recognised is presented as deferred revenue in the balance sheet whereas unbilled revenue is recognised within other current financial assets.

b. Equipment Sales

Equipment sales mainly pertain to sale of telecommunication equipment and related accessories. Such transactions are recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the customer. However, in case of equipment sale forming part of multiple-element revenue arrangements which is not separately identifiable component, revenue is recognised over the customer relationship period.

c. Capacity Swaps

The exchange of network capacity is recognised at fair value unless the transaction lacks commercial substance or the fair value of neither the capacity received nor the capacity given is reliably measurable.

d. Interest Income

All debt instruments are measured either at amortized cost or at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income and interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR).

e. Rental Income

Rental income arising from operating leases or investment properties is account for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in other non-operating income in the statement of profit and loss.

f. Insurance Claims

Insurance claims are accounted for as and when admitted by the concerned authority.

3.13 Foreign Currency Transactions

The functional currency of the Company is Indian Rupees which represents the currency of the economic environment in which it operates.

Transactions in currencies other than the Company's functional currency are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary items denominated in foreign currency at the year end and not covered under forward exchange contracts are translated at the functional currency spot rate of exchange at the reporting date.

Any income or expense on account of exchange difference between the date of transaction and on settlement or on translation is recognized in the profit and loss account as income or expense.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation difference on such assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of fair value gain or loss.

In case of forward exchange contracts, the premium or discount arising at the inception of such contracts is amortized as income or expense over the life of the contract. Further exchange difference on such contracts i.e. difference between the exchange rate at the reporting /settlement date and the exchange rate on the date of inception of contract/the last reporting date, is recognized as income/expense for the period.

3.14 Employee Benefits

Short Term Employee Benefits

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including nonmonetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the balance sheet.

Long-Term Employee Benefits

Compensated expenses which are not expected to occur within twelve months after the end of period in which the employee renders the related services are recognized as a liability at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date

Post-Employment Obligations

Defined Contribution Plans

Provident Fund and Employees' State Insurance Schemes

All employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits under the Provident Fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the employee and the employer make monthly contributions to the plan at a predetermined rate (presently 12%) of the employees' basic salary. These contributions are made to the fund administered and managed by the Government of India. In addition, some employees of the Company are covered under the employees' state insurance schemes, which are also defined contribution schemes recognized and administered by the Government of India.

The Company's contributions to both these schemes are expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The Company has no further obligations under these plans beyond its monthly contributions.

Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity

The Company provides for gratuity obligations through a defined benefit retirement plan (the

'Gratuity Plan') covering all employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement or termination of employment based on the respective employee salary and years of employment with the Company. The Company provides for the Gratuity Plan based on actuarial valuations in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 19 (revised), "Employee Benefits". The Company makes annual contributions to the LIC for the Gratuity Plan in respect of employees. The present value of obligation under gratuity is determined based on actuarial valuation using Project Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

Defined retirement benefit plans comprising of gratuity, un-availed leave, post-retirement medical benefits and other terminal benefits, are recognized based on the present value of defined benefit obligation which is computed using the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each annual reporting period. These are accounted either as current employee cost or included in cost of assets as permitted.

Leave Encashment

The Company has provided for the liability at period end on account of un-availed earned leave as per the actuarial valuation as per the Projected Unit Credit Method.

Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in OCI as and when incurred.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling (if applicable) and the return on plan assets (excluding net interest as defined above), are recognized in other comprehensive income except those included in cost of assets as permitted in the period in which they occur and are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss.

The retirement benefit obligation recognized in the Financial Statements represents the actual deficit or surplus in the Company's defined benefit plans. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of reductions in future contributions to the plans.

Termination Benefits

Termination benefits are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

3.15 Taxation

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses, if any.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Standalone Financial Statement. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognized if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss). Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and are recognized only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilize those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred tax liabilities are not recognized for temporary differences between the carrying amount and tax bases of investments in subsidiaries, where the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are not recognized for temporary differences between the carrying amount and tax bases of investments in subsidiaries, associates and interest in joint arrangements where it is not probable that the differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will not be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

3.16 Operating Leases

Where the Company is the Lessee

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are not transferred to the Company as lessee are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease unless the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

Where the Company is the Lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases.

3.17 Earning Per Share ('EPS')

The Company presents the Basic and Diluted EPS data. Basic Earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

3.18 Segment Reporting

Identification of Segments:

The primary reporting of the Company has been performed on the basis of business segments. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the areas in which the Company's products are sold or services are rendered.

Allocation of Common Costs:

Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment according to the relative contribution of each segment to the total common costs.

Unallocated Items:

The Corporate and other segment include general corporate income and expense items, which are not allocated to any business segment.

3.19 Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash comprises cash in hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

3.20 Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows.

ARO are recognised for those operating lease arrangements where the Company has an obligation at the end of the lease period to restore the leased premises in a condition similar to inception of lease. ARO are provided at the present value of expected costs to settle the obligation and are recognised as part of the cost of that particular asset. The estimated future costs of decommissioning are reviewed annually and any changes in the estimated future costs or in the discount rate applied are adjusted from the cost of the asset.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Financial Statements by way of notes to accounts, unless possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefit is remote.

Contingent assets are disclosed in the Financial Statements by way of notes to accounts when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

3.21 Exceptional Items

Exceptional items refers to items of income or expense within the statement of profit and loss from ordinary activities which are non-recurring and are of such size, nature or incidence that their separate disclosure is considered necessary to explain the performance of the Company.

4 Property, Plant and Equipment ('PPE')

Lind	Doubless	nac												
Freehold Land- Endd	raticulais	ILE												
Permed 16,142,623 8,886,419 190,919,088 8,4627,00 7,123,499,135 1,773,44,80 2,33,00,455 6,50,089 25,39,98 30,757 1,773,221 1		Land - Freehold	Land - Leasehold	Building	Leasehold Improvements	Network Equipment	Optical Fibre Cable and Copper Cable	Telephone Instruments at Customers Premises*	Computers	Office Equipment	Furniture & Fixture	Vehicles	Total	Capital work- in- progress **
Fig. 12, 12, 12, 13, 14, 14, 17, 15, 14, 17, 15, 14, 17, 15, 14, 18, 18, 17, 17, 14, 18, 18, 17, 17, 14, 18, 18, 17, 17, 14, 18, 18, 17, 17, 14, 18, 18, 17, 17, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18	As at April 1, 2016 (Deemed Cost)	16,142,623	8,896,419	190,919,098	84,632,000	7,423,439,185	4,918,819,731	604,568,024	342,485,030	51,772,271	51,271,836	15,717,392	13,708,663,609	421,301,893
Fig. 14,14,222 \$8.996,419 194,019,1998 \$86,107,710 7.439,120,590 \$56,141,465 \$6.39,463,322 \$26,890,122 \$16,210,203 \$15,77,992 \$15,77,992 \$15,14,24,24 \$16,14,24,22 \$8.996,419 194,019,1998 \$86,507,210 \$17,019,299 \$17,019	Additions	•	•		1,414,725	383,158,819	177,544,480	28,300,645	632,089	856,938	307,572	•	592,190,328	593,454,701
16,142,623 8,596,419 190,919,198 86,107,713 7,491,120,501 5,107,307 1,073,518 86,653 487,233 15,779,292 1,073,518 86,653 487,233 1,079,919 1,079	Less: Disposals / Adjustments		•		9,022	367,477,054	35,022,546	3,400,347	16,263,098	200,828	•	-	422,372,895	797,358,630
16,142,623 8,596,419 190,319,098 86,687,703 7,439,120,360 1,208,527 1,510,829 1,208,127 1,510,820 1,208,140 1,208,148 1,510,820 1,208,148 1,510,820 1,510,82	Less: Capitalisation/Reclassification	ı		,	,	•	1		1			•	•	
16,142,622 8,896,419 190,919,098 86,862,712 4,164,962,419 5,088,71,121 6,138,399 1,132,045 1,139,399 1,139,340 1,139	As at March 31, 2017	16,142,623	8,896,419	190,919,098	86,037,703		5,061,341,665	629,468,322	326,859,021	52,398,441	51,579,408	15,717,392	13,878,481,042	217,397,964
Record 16,14262 8,586,419 19,3919,08 86,562,712 4,164,962,419 10,508,527 16,108,269 12,085,72 16,108,269 12,085,72 16,108,269 12,085,72 16,13,360,163 23,578,192 23,596,57 1,469 10,599,499 1,601,269 1,501,26	Additions	•	•	•	1,250,416	81,476,338	49,127,877	•	1,923,084	865,653	487,323	•	135,130,691	441,364,216
16,142,622 18,866,419 199,199.08 196,527,12 1,161,982,419 1,510,1075 1,161,262 1,161,2	Less: Disposals / Adjustments	•	•	•	725,407		12,098,327	16,108,269	182	868,517	1,469	10,509,499	3,395,926,539	
16,142,623 8,896,419 190,1919,098 86,562,712 4,164,996,419 16,142,623 328,781,923 32	Less: Capitalisation/Reclassification		,	,	ı	•			1		•		1	657,710,164
intion and Freehold Leaschold Improvements Equipment Coplex Cable and Instruments Copie Cable and Instruments Freehold Improvements Equipment Copie Cable and Instruments Cable and Cable an	As at March 31, 2018	16,142,623	8,896,419	190,919,098	86,562,712		5,098,371,215	613,360,053	328,781,923	52,395,577	52,065,262	5,207,893	10,617,685,194	1,052,016
Peemed 1,569,789 54,413,516 77,785,990 4,353,489,905 39,224,704 317,802,507 49,408,256 42,878,515 15,042,762 11 1,236,990 1,351,439 1,35	Accumulated depreciation and impairment	Land - Freehold	Land - Leasehold	Building	Leasehold Improvements	Network Equipment	Optical Fibre Cable and Copper Cable	Telephone Instruments at Customers Premises*	Computers	Office Equipment	Furniture & Fixture	Vehicles	Total	
rear - 92,166 3,754,505 1,683,719 577,636,050 155,559,903 67,894,032 1,351,837 1,351,837 1,233,630 405,000 - 1,661,949 58,168,021 79,471,528 4,733,442 33,941,930 2,786,934 16,222,435 182,062 1,234,762 1,234,762 1,234,762 1,234,80 1,344,80 1,344,8	As at April 1, 2016 (Deemed Cost)	,	1,569,789	54,413,516	77,795,990	4,353,483,422	4,473,499,905	392,234,704	317,802,507	49,408,256	42,878,515	15,042,762	9,778,129,366	
1,661,949 38,168,012 3754,5342 33,941,930 2,786,934 16,232,435 182,062 1,3447,762 1,1345 1,1345 1,1345,635 1,13	Depreciation for the year	•	92,160	3,754,505		577,636,050	155,559,903	67,894,032	14,329,573	1,351,837	1,233,630	405,000	823,940,409	
rear - 92166 3754505 1,438,424 216,267,291 78,069,922 63,511,034 9,593,155 1,342,012 1,254,309 1,438,424 216,267,291 78,069,922 63,511,034 9,593,155 1,342,012 1,254,309 269,635 1,438,424 216,267,291 78,069,922 63,511,034 9,593,155 1,342,012 1,254,309 1,254	Less: Disposals / Adjustments	-	•		8,181	357,473,342	33,941,930	2,786,934	16,232,435	182,062	•	•	410,624,884	
rear - 92160 3,754,505 1,438,424 216,367,291 78,069,922 63511,034 9,593,155 1,342,012 1,254,309 269,630 269,63	As at March 31, 2017		1,661,949	58,168,021	79,471,528	4,573,646,130	4,595,117,878	457,341,802	315,899,645	50,578,031	44,112,145	15,447,762	10,191,444,891	
Figure Freehold Leasehold Building Leasehold Building Leasehold Table	Depreciation for the year	,	92,160	3,754,505	1,438,424	216,367,291	78,069,922	63,511,034	9,593,155	1,342,012	1,254,309	269,630	375,692,442	
Land- Land- Land- Building Lasehold Rework Lasehold	Additional Depreciation*	-	•			•	'	108,459,174			•	-	108,459,174	
Land	Impairment during the year	•	-		•	1,502,074,542	•	,		,	,	•	1,502,074,542	
Land- Land- Lasehold Leasehold L	Less: Disposals / Adjustments	•	•		724,029		10,581,929	15,951,957	181	747,405	1,469	10,509,499	3,334,812,579	
Land-Lasehold Leasehold Le	Ind AS adjustments	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Land- Land- Land- Building Leasehold Network Optical Fibre Telephone Computers Equipment Cable and Instruments Rquipment Caple and Instruments Rquipment Caple and Instruments Rquipment Fixture	As at March 31, 2018	1 1	1,754,109	61,922,526	80,185,923	2,995,791,853	4,662,605,871	613,360,053	325,492,619	51,172,638	45,364,985	5,207,893	8,842,858,470	
veemed 16,142,623 7,234,470 132,751,077 6,366,175 2,865,474,820 466,223,787 172,126,520 10,999,376 1,820,410 7,467,263 2,90,630 3,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	Net Book Value	Land - Freehold	Land - Leasehold	Building	Leasehold Improvements	Network Equipment	Optical Fibre Cable and Copper Cable	Telephone Instruments at Customers Premises*	Computers	Office Equipment	Furniture & Fixture	Vehicles	Total	
16,142,623 7,234,470 132,751,077 6,566,175 2,865,474,820 466,223,787 172,126,520 10,959,376 1,820,410 7,467,263 269,630 3	As at April 1, 2016 (Deemed Cost)	16,142,623	7,326,630	136,505,582	6,836,010	l .	445,319,826	212,333,320	24,682,523	2,364,015	8,393,321	674,630	3,930,534,243	421,301,893
(A) THE CORT CHOCKET C	As at March 31, 2017	16,142,623	7,234,470	132,751,077	6,566,175		466,223,787	172,126,520	10,959,376	1,820,410	7,467,263	269,630	3,687,036,151	217,397,964
$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	As at March 31, 2018	16,142,623	7,142,310	128,996,572	6,376,789	1,169,190,566	435,765,344	•	3,289,304	1,222,939	6,700,277	0	1,774,826,724	1,052,016

^{*} During the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company has charged additional depreciation on fixed assets - "Telephone Instruments at Customer Premises" amounting to Rs. 108,459,174 due to reassessment of it's useful life. (Refer Note 3.5 and Note 35)

^{**} CWIP mainly includes assets towards Network Eqipments

5 Intangible Assets

Costs	Computer Software	Licence Fees (including spectrum)	Total
As at April 1, 2016 (Deemed Cost)	338,189,787	3,873,158,603	4,211,348,390
Additions	6,619,837	-	6,619,837
Less: Disposals / Adjustments	-	-	=
As at March 31, 2017	344,809,624	3,873,158,603	4,217,968,227
Additions	25,932,454	10,000,000	35,932,454
Less: Disposals / Adjustments	49,750,936	-	49,750,936
As at March 31, 2018	320,991,142	3,883,158,603	4,204,149,745
Accumulated depreciation and impairment			
As at April 1, 2016 (Deemed Cost)	267,875,901	3,363,236,564	3,631,112,465
Amortisation for the year	27,644,777	338,503,441	366,148,218
Less: Disposals / Adjustments	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2017	295,520,678	3,701,740,005	3,997,260,683
Amortisation for the year	20,181,752	169,178,080	189,359,833
Less: Disposals / Adjustments	49,750,935	-	49,750,935
Impairment Loss	15,567,067		15,567,067
As at March 31, 2018	281,518,562	3,870,918,085	4,152,436,647
Net Book Value			
As at April 1, 2016 (Deemed Cost)	70,313,886	509,922,039	580,235,925
As at March 31, 2017	49,288,946	171,418,598	220,707,544
As at March 31, 2018	39,472,580	12,240,518	51,713,098

6 Investment

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Investment in Equity Shares (Unquoted) Subsidiary Nil [March 31, 2017 - Nil March 31, 2016 - 10,000] equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid in V-CON Intelligent Security Private Limited	-	-	100,000
Total	-	-	100,000

7 Financial Non-Current Assets-Deposits

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	
Unsecured, considered good;			
Security Deposits*	-	5,644,410	14,374,235
Total	-	5,644,410	14,374,235

^{*} Security Deposits primarily include deposits given towards rented premises, infra sites and others.

8 Other Non-Current Assets

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Capital Advances	-	6,115,111	23,013,387
Prepaid Expense	2,829,787	1,318,980	2,072,681
Other advances	-	6,463,617	9,655,228
Total	2,829,787	13,897,708	34,741,296

9 Inventories

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
(As taken, valued and certified by the Management)			
Inventory held for maintenance of network	212,531,186	89,886,911	29,951,854
Total	212,531,186	89,886,911	29,951,854

10 Trade Receivables

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Trade Receivables			
Secured, considered good; *	3,553,258	4,259,502	4,300,869
Unsecured, considered good; **	293,028,805	201,739,008	341,307,602
Considered doubtful;	227,227,930	216,034,537	229,572,952
	523,809,993	422,033,047	575,181,423
Less: Provisions for doubtful receivables	(227,227,930)	(216,034,537)	(229,572,952)
Total	296,582,063	205,998,510	345,608,471

^{*} Trade Receivables are secured to the extent of deposit received from the subscribers.

The expected credit loss is mainly based on the ageing of the receivable balances and historical experience. The receivables are assessed on an individual basis or grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively, depending on their significance. Moreover, trade receivables are written off on a case-to-case basis if deemed not to be collectable on the assessment of the underlying facts and circumstances.

The movement in allowances for doubtful debts is as under: -

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2018	For the year ended 31st March 2017
Opening Balance	216,034,537	229,572,952
Additions	17,358,461	-
Write Off (net of recovery)	(6,165,068)	(13,538,415)
Closing Balance	227,227,930	216,034,537

11 Cash and Cash Equivalents ("C & CE"")

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Balances with banks	34,920,761	39,987,062	108,587,600
Cheques in hand	3,422,635	3,871,011	9,300,738
Cash in hand	2,330,126	10,135,798	16,388,571
Fixed Deposits (held as margin money for credit facilities)			
- Maturity less than 3 months	-	-	=
Total	40,673,522	53,993,871	134,276,909

12 Other Bank Balances

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Fixed Deposits (held as margin money for credit facilities) *			
- Maturity more than 3 months and upto 12 months	139,029,195	124,381,722	113,271,822
Total	139,029,195	124,381,722	113,271,822

^{*}Balances with banks are held as margin money to the extent of Rs. 139,029,195 (March 31, 2017 Rs. 124,381,722 and March 31, 2016 Rs. 113,271,822).

^{**} Includes Rs. 108,915,782 (March 31, 2017 - Rs. 177,200,114, March 31, 2016 - Rs. 21,606,682) of unbilled revenues, the invoices for which have been raised subsequent to 31st March.

13 Current Financial Assets - Others

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Security Deposits, Unsecured, Considered Good;	83,801,235	80,289,785	67,078,488
Advances			
(i) Unsecured, Considered Good;	-	24,621,078	24,621,078
(ii) Doubtful	24,621,078	-	-
Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances	(24,621,078)	-	-
Net Advances	-	24,621,078	24,621,078
Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits	9,102,200	4,324,383	1,913,341
Total	92,903,435	109,235,246	93,612,907

14 Current Tax Assets (net)

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
TDS Recoverable	75,319,007	66,101,199	90,106,166
Total	75,319,007	66,101,199	90,106,166

15 Other Current Assets

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Prepaid Expenses	29,892,196	24,632,049	32,357,514
Advances to Employees and Others	73,418,789	47,473,361	2,991,959
Balance with Government Authorities	13,170,765	71,885,037	85,141,014
License Fee Recoverable	107,556,151	164,307,692	59,344,503
Total	224,037,901	308,298,139	179,834,990

16 Assets Held for Sale

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Property Plant & Equipment (Book Value)	1,576,416,690	5,440,326	-
Less: Impairment of Assets	1,517,641,609	=	-
Total Assets Held for Sale	58,775,081	5,440,326	-
Liabilities directly associated with assets classified as held for sale	-	-	-
Net Assets Held for Sale	-	-	-

GSM business of the Company was in continuous losses which were increased further due to launch of 4G services by leading competitors in the market who are offering free talk time and data. In order to curtail the losses and sustain the business, the Company has decided to discontinue its GSM Services/ Business w.e.f. the midnight of 15-Feb'2017.

Ind AS 105 "Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" requires disposal business to be identified as held for sale if the carrying amount will recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than continuing use and a sale is considered highly probable. Based on assessment performed by the management, it has been determined that the assets and liabilities of GSM Business should be presented as held for sale under Ind AS. Consequently, the assets and liabilities of disposal business held for sale have been shown separately from the other assets and other liabilities respectively in the Balance Sheet. There is no impact on the total equity or profit as a result of this adjustment.

17 Share Capital

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Authorised Shares			
12,000,000,000 (March 31, 2017 and April 1, 2016 - 12,000,000,000) equity shares of Rs. 1/- each	12,000,000,000	12,000,000,000	12,000,000,000
Issued, Subscribed and fully paid-up shares			
612,260,268 (March 31, 2017 and April 1, 2016 - 612,260,268) equity shares of Rs. 1/- each	612,260,268	612,260,268	612,260,268
Total	612,260,268	612,260,268	612,260,268

a) Terms/rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Re. 1 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to cast one vote per share.

b) Shareholders holding more than 5 percent of Equity Shares in the Company

Name of Shareholder		As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
		No. of share held	No. of share held	No. of share held
Quadrant Enterprises Private Limited		302,905,169	302,905,169	326,705,000
	% of Holding	49.47%	49.47%	53.36%
IDBI Bank Limited		117,909,604	118,271,641	118,271,641
	% of Holding	19.26%	19.32%	19.32%
Oriental Bank of Commerce		335,411,11	35,145,326	35,223,326
	% of Holding	5.48%	5.74%	5.75%

c) Others

- (i) 83,070,088 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each (now Re. 1/- each) were allotted on October 16, 2004, pursuant to the Corporate Debt Restructuring ('CDR') Scheme. Out of these, 63,373,110 equity shares were issued by the Company to Industrial Development Bank of India ('IDBI'), at par and the balance of 12,171,778 and 7,525,200 equity shares to Oriental Bank of Commerce ('OBC') and Kotak Mahindra Bank (formerly ING Vysya Bank Limited ('ING')), respectively, at a premium of Re. 0.50 per equity share as per provisions of applicable law.
- (ii) 86,743,116 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each (now Re. 1/- each) were issued on July 08, 2009, consequent to the conversion of Optionally Fully Convertible Debentures (OFCDs) pursuant to the Corporate Debt Restructuring (CDR) Cell.

18 Other Equity

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Securities Premium	22,633,732	22,633,732	22,633,732
Statutory Reserve	11,900,000	11,900,000	11,900,000
Capital Reserve	34,032,776	34,032,776	34,032,776
Retained Earnings	(17,603,011,507)	(14,599,779,923)	(18,459,419,158)
Total	(17,534,444,999)	(14,531,213,415)	(18,390,852,650)

(i) Securities Premium

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	
Opening Balance	22,633,732	22,633,732	22,633,732
Increase/(Decrease) during the year	-	-	-
Closing Balance	22,633,732	22,633,732	22,633,732

(ii) Statutory Reserve

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Opening Balance	11,900,000	11,900,000	11,900,000
Increase/(Decrease) during the year	-	-	-
Closing Balance	11,900,000	11,900,000	11,900,000

(iii) Capital Reserve

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Opening Balance	34,032,776	34,032,776	34,032,776
Increase/(Decrease) during the year	-	-	-
Closing Balance	34,032,776	34,032,776	34,032,776

(iv) Retained Earnings

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2018	March 31, 2017
Opening Balance	(14,599,779,923)	(18,459,419,158)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-
Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period	-	-
Net profit/(loss) for the period	(3,006,403,556)	3,847,114,591
Items of Other Comprehensive Income		
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans	3,171,972	12,524,644
Equity Instruments measured at Fair Value	-	-
Equity Instruments through OCI	-	-
Closing Balance	(17,603,011,507)	(14,599,779,923)

19 Non-Current - Borrowings

	Particulars	As at	As at	As at
		31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Sec	<u>ured</u>			
(a)	Bonds and Debentures			
(i)	Redeemable Secured Non Convertible Debentures (NCDs) Pursuant to Revised CDR (refer note no. 44)	-	2,877,217,896	3,196,908,800
Uns	secured			
(a)	Bonds and Debentures			
(i)	Zero Percent Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCDs') (Erstwhile OFCDs)*	105,097,233	97,312,253	90,103,938
(ii)	Zero Percent Compulsory Convertible Debentures ('CCDs') Convertible into 2% NCRPS (refer note no. 45 (e) & (f) and note no. 60 (e))	7,503,686,483	6,483,226,614	-
(b)	Loans			
(i)	From Banks	-	-	-
(ii)	From Other Parties (refer note no. 45 (b) & (c))	2,508,699,886	2,508,699,886	2,508,699,886
	Total	10,117,483,602	11,966,456,649	5,795,712,624

^{*} On October 16, 2004, the Company had issued 1,667,761 zero percent Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCDs') of Rs. 100 each in lieu of interest accrued on term loans from a financial institution and a bank for the period April 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003. The 'NCD's earlier redeemable at par on March 31, 2014, then at par on March 31, 2016, are now redeemable at par on March 31, 2024 after repayment of the term loans as per CDR Schemes. (Also refer note no. 45 (a) and note no. 60 (e))

20 Non-Current - Others

	Particulars	As at	As at	As at
		31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Prefe	rence Shares			
\ /	6,500,000 2% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares ('CRPS') of Rs. 100 each fully paid.	650,000,000	650,000,000	650,000,000
\ /	15,984,543 2% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares ('CRPS') of Rs. 100 each fully paid.	1,598,454,300	1,598,454,300	1,598,454,300
	Total	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300

⁽i) "6,500,000, 7.5 per cent CRPS were allotted on October 16, 2004, pursuant to the CDR Scheme, where under the specified part of the amount due to CRPS Holder by the Company was converted into 7.5 per cent CRPS redeemable after the repayment of Rupee Term Loan (in Financial Year 2016-17). As per the CDR Scheme, prior approval of the lenders would be required to declare dividend on 7.5 per cent CRPS and all the voting rights attached to the CRPS to be assigned in favour of the term lenders. On June 24, 2005 as per revised CDR Scheme, the dividend percentage was reduced to 2 per cent from 7.5 per cent with effect from date of issuance of CRPS. The CDR dated August 13, 2009 does not stipulate any reference to aforesaid CRPS. Accordingly the CRPS shall be redeemable after the full settlement of dues to term lenders i.e. in Financial Year 2024-25 as against earlier stipulated repayment in Financial Year 2016-17. (with reference to CDR dated June 24,2005).

(ii) 15,984,543, 2% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- fully paid up, aggregating up to Rs. 1,598,454,300 were allotted on November 9, 2010 to the Banks and Financial Institution, namely, IDBI Bank Limited, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Oriental Bank of Commerce, Kotak Mahindra Bank (formerly ING Vysya Bank) and State Bank of India (formerly State Bank of Patiala) in terms of the Corporate Debt Restructuring Package (CDR Package) approved by the Corporate Debt Restructuring Cell (CDR Cell) vide their letter dated August 13, 2009, in conversion of 25% of their outstanding loans; the CRPSs shall be redeemed (yearly) over a period of four years commencing from March 31, 2021 at a premium of 34% p.a.

21 Non-Current Liabilities - Provisions

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Provision for Employee Benefits*			
Gratuity	26,750,920	27,882,476	28,357,077
Compensated Absences	19,853,906	25,779,938	28,694,006
Provision for Assets Retirement Obligation	-	-	49,735,440
Total	46,604,826	53,662,414	106,786,523

^{*}Refer Note No. 39 for movement of provision towards employee benefits

The movement of provision towards Assets Retirement Obligations are given below:

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017
Balance at the beginning of the year	17,049,679	49,735,441
Recognised during the year	-	-
Amount used during the year	17,049,679	34,738,597
Unwinding of Discount		2,052,835
Balance at the end of the year	-	17,049,679
Current	-	17,049,679
Non-current	-	-

22 Non-Current Liabilities - Others

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Advance from Customers and Unaccrued Income	85,197,825	124,403,865	163,610,307
Total	85,197,825	124,403,865	163,610,307

23 Current Financial Liabilities - Borrowings

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Secured			
(i) Loans repayable on demands from Banks *	160,114,593	165,616,654	166,050,376
(ii) Current Maturities of Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) (refer note no. 44(a))	3,113,272,364	319,690,904	-
Total	3,273,386,957	485,307,558	166,050,376

^{*} Working Capital Loan from bank is secured by first charge on entire receivables, current assets and fixed assets of the Company on pari passu basis with other member banks with rate of interest ranging from 14.60% to 16.95%.

24 Trade Payables

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises ; and	-	318,040	215,507
total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and	396,002,163	506,209,831	203,845,301
small enterprises.			
Total	396,002,163	506,527,871	204,060,808

25 Current Financial Liabilities - Others

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017	1st April 2016
Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings			-
Book Bank Overdraft	5,907,637	35,006,680	65,881,859
Interest accrued and due	277,417,498	51,676,065	-
Interest Accrued but not due on Borrowings	770,843,681	858,787,476	895,573,792
Provision for Preference Dividend & Premium on Redemption of	1,150,887,096	1,023,010,752	895,134,408
Preference Shares (refer note No. 60 (e))			
Security Deposits (refer note No. 60 (e))	47,987,114	49,528,595	56,420,423
Other Payables			
- For Salary	70,030,173	80,137,516	70,216,295
- For Expenses	634,765,607	624,791,621	450,796,444
- For Capital Goods	47,238,389	153,530,043	477,221,089
- For License Fees	584,251,212	418,788,023	26,260,968
- To Distributors/Retailers	47,784,689	53,067,060	-
Total	3,637,113,096	3,348,323,831	2,937,505,278

26 Current Liabilities - Provisions

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Provision for Employee Benefits			
Gratuity	2,711,257	3,573,523	4,651,719
Compensated Absences	1,376,077	1,586,532	2,499,802
Provision for Assets Retirement Obligation	-	17,049,679	-
Total	4,087,334	22,209,734	7,151,521

27 Current Liabilities - Others

Particulars	As at 31st March 2018	As at 31st March 2017	As at 1st April 2016
Advances from			-
- Customers and Unaccrued Income	41,069,498	43,172,499	183,369,426
- Others	-	193,974,935	11,900,191,685
Statutory Dues Payable	43,058,145	34,479,192	33,650,245
Total	84,127,643	271,626,626	12,117,211,356

28 Revenue from Operations

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2018	For the year ended 31st March 2017
Sale of Services -	Sist Watch 2010	515t Water 2017
From Unified Access Services	448,031,147	422,200,573
From Interconnection Usage Services	807,466,407	217,808,707
From Infrastructure Services	66,882,974	59,129,294
From Internet Services	2,119,620,442	2,691,676,844
Total	3,442,000,970	3,390,815,418

29 Other Income

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2018	For the year ended 31st March 2017
Interest Income		
on FDR	10,747,024	8,692,374
on Income Tax Refund	-	6,010,919
on Others*	369,066,058	5,535,871,631
Other Non-Operating Income	31,439,231	693,298
Total	411,252,313	5,551,268,222

* The Company had issued 8,60,000 (Eight Lakh Sixty Thousand) and 1,20,00,000 (One Crore and Twenty Lakh) Unsecured Zero Coupon Compulsory Convertible Debentures (CCDs) at the face value of Rs. 1,000 each amounting to Rs. 86,00,00,000 (Eighty Six Crores) and Rs. 12,00,00,000,000 (Twelve Hundred Crores) during the financial year ended March 31, 2018 and financial year ended March 31, 2017 respectively. The aforesaid Zero Coupon (CCDs) shall be compulsory convertible into 2% Non-Cumulative Non -Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares at the face value of Rs. 100 each on April 1, 2025.

As per Ind-AS 109 "Financial Instruments" requirements, aforesaid Unsecured Zero Coupon Compulsory Convertible Debentures (CCDs) of Rs. 86,00,00,0000 (Eighty Six Crores) and Rs. 12,00,00,000 (Twelve Hundred Crores) have been fair valued through profit and loss (FVTPL) at 8% discounted rate. Accordingly, financial income of Rs. 369,066,058 and Rs. 5,516,773,386 has accrued during the financial year ended March 31, 2018 and financial year ended March 31, 2017 respectively. Therefore, same has been included in "Other Income" in the income statement of said financial years.

30 Network Operating Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017
Interconnect Usage Charges	851,991,220	103,141,724
Other Value Added Service charges	19,945,144	38,866,541
Port Charges	23,709,387	17,751,177
Licence Fees on Revenue Share Basis	194,625,283	181,299,570
Stores and Spares Consumed	74,739,583	83,787,026
Rent Node site	84,685,368	79,400,903
Infrastructure Sharing Rent	90,292,407	109,294,068
Electricity and Water -Network	130,649,475	75,756,621
Security Charges	759,833	1,807,531
Repair & Maintenance - Network	952,504,533	322,135,286
Bandwidth Charges	123,506,770	131,931,529
Total	2,547,409,003	1,145,171,976

31 Employee Benefits Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017
Salaries and Bonus	476,934,830	540,737,543
Contribution to Provident and other funds	18,457,036	11,709,428
Staff Welfare Expenses	13,555,567	10,454,501
Total	508,947,433	562,901,472

32 Sales and Marketing Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017
Sales and Business Promotion	34,461,412	20,316,820
Advertisement Expenses	23,078,090	77,821,595
Customers Acquisition Costs	102,321,826	99,842,872
Total	159,861,328	197,981,287

33 Finance Costs

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2018	For the year ended 31st March 2017
Interest to Banks		
- on Working Capital	23,873,742	18,135,613
- on Non Convertible Debentures	255,752,724	263,028,176
Interest to Others*	541,909,680	12,380,853
Other Finance Charges **	127,876,344	127,876,344
Total	949,412,490	421,420,986

^{*} Interest to others includes unwinding of finance cost on 1,667,761 Zero Percent Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCDs') and 12,860,000 Unsecured Zero Coupon Compulsory Convertible Debentures ('CCDs') amounting to Rs. 7,784,980/- (P.Y. 7,208,315/-) and Rs. 529,525,927/- (P.Y. Nil) respectively.

^{**}Other Finance Charges are provision for dividend & redemption premium of Preference Shares @ 8% p.a. (i.e. yield rate) amounting to Rs. 127,876,344/- (P.Y. Rs. 127,876,344/-)

34 Other Expenses

Particulars		For the year ended 31st March 2018	For the year ended 31st March 2017
Payment to the Auditors			
- Audit Fees		1,750,000	1,750,000
- Tax Audit Fees		480,000	480,000
- Other Services		225,000	225,000
- Reimbursement of Expenses		104,721	113,485
Legal & Professional Charges		18,104,713	16,521,963
Travelling & Conveyance Expenses		70,169,144	71,568,308
Communication Expenses		7,393,100	6,705,507
Rent		29,995,732	33,228,494
Security Charges		8,589,113	9,647,544
Repair & Maintenance		20,515,770	18,983,830
Electricity Expenses		16,051,340	25,626,163
Insurance Expenses		6,170,844	8,692,266
Rates & Taxes		3,162,407	7,128,303
Freight & Cartage		9,257,452	5,379,714
Recruitment & Training Expenses		1,638,589	569,801
Printing & Stationary		2,145,893	2,693,343
Billing & Collection Expenses		190,646,419	108,754,904
Loss on sale of Discard of Asset		-	11,423,998
Bad Debts Written Off	7,01,11,879		
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	(61,65,068)	63,946,811	58,589,395
Provision for Doubtful Debts		17,358,461	-
Provision for Doubtful Advances		24,621,078	-
Miscellaneous Expenses		10,546,941	11,257,209
Total		502,873,528	399,339,227

35 Exceptional Items

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017
Impairment on Non-Current Assets*	1,517,641,609	-
Accelerated Depreciation on Telephone Instruments**	108,459,174	-
Total	1,626,100,783	-

^{*}During the year ended March 31, 2018 the Company has provided Rs. 1,517,641,609 for impairment loss in respect of certain class of fixed assets related to Discontinued Business in terms of Ind AS 36 - "Impairment of Assets".

36 Discontinued Operations

GSM business of the Company was in continuous losses which increased further due to launch of 4G services by leading competitors in the market who are offering free talk time and data. In order to curtail the losses and sustain the business, the Company has decided to discontinue its GSM Services/ Business w.e.f. the midnight of 15-Feb'2017.

A. Results from Discontinued Operations

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31st March 2018	31st March 2017
Revenue	-	1,865,858,263
Expenses	-	3,220,103,967
Results from Discontinued Operations before Tax	-	(1,354,245,704)
Tax Expenses		
Current Tax	-	-
Deferred Tax	-	-
Results from Discontinued Operations	-	(1,354,245,704)

^{**}During the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company has charged additional depreciation on fixed assets - "Telephone Instruments at Customer Premises" amounting to Rs. 108,459,174 due to reassessment of it's useful life. (Refer Note 3.5 and Note 4)

B. Net Cash Flows from Discontinued Operations

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2018	For the year ended 31st March 2017
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	-	(1,012,242,438)
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	-	-
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities		-
Net Cash Flows for the year from Discontinued Operations	-	(1,012,242,438)

37 Earning Per Share (EPS) - In accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS-33)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2018	For the year ended 31st March 2017
Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share from Continuing Operations		
Profit /(Loss) after tax from continuing operations	(3,003,231,584)	5,213,884,939
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	(3,003,231,584)	5,213,884,939
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	612,260,268	612,260,268
Nominal value of ordinary share	Rs. 1/-	Rs. 1/-
Earnings Per Share Basic & Diluted	(4.91)	8.52
Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share from Discontinued Operations		
Profit /(Loss) after tax from discontinuing operations	-	(1,354,245,704)
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	-	(1,354,245,704)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	612,260,268	612,260,268
Nominal value of ordinary share	Rs. 1/-	Rs. 1/-
Earnings Per Share Basic & Diluted	-	(2.21)
Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share from Continuing & Discontinued operations		
Profit / (Loss) after tax from discontinuing operations	(3,003,231,584)	3,859,639,235
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	(3,003,231,584)	3,859,639,235
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	612,260,268	612,260,268
Nominal value of ordinary share	Rs. 1/-	Rs. 1/-
Earnings Per Share Basic & Diluted	(4.91)	6.31

38 Critical accounting estimates, assumptions and judgments

The estimates and judgements used in the preparation of the said financial statements are continuously evaluated by the Company, and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events), that the Company believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. The said estimates and judgements are based on the facts and events, that existed as at the reporting date, or that occurred after that date but provide additional evidence about conditions existing as at the reporting date.

Although the Company regularly assesses these estimates, actual results could differ materially from these estimates – even if the assumptions under-lying such estimates were reasonable when made, if these results differ from historical experience or other assumptions do not turn out to be substantially accurate. The changes in estimates are recognised in the financial statements in the period in which they become known.

The areas involving critical estimates, assumptions or judgments are:

- 1. Estimation of useful life of tangible asset Note 3.5
- 2. Estimation of useful life of intangible asset Note 3.6
- 3. Estimation of Assets Retirement Obligation Note 3.20
- 4. Estimation of allowance for trade receivables Note 10
- 5. Estimation of defined benefit obligation Note 39
- 6. Estimation of contingent liabilities refer Note 41.

39 During the year, Company has recognised the following amounts in the financial statements as per Ind AS - 19 "Employee Benefits"

a) Defined Contribution Plan

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan, recognised are charged off for the year as under:

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2018	For the year ended March 31, 2017
Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund	18,073,414	19,178,305
Employer's Contribution to ESI	262,822	449,412

b) Defined Benefit Plan

The employees' gratuity fund scheme is partially managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India and ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited which is a defined benefit plan. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation and the obligation for leave encashment is recognised in the same manner as gratuity.

Actuarial Assumptions	In Rupees		In Rupees	
	Gratuity (Funded) Leave End		cashment	
	For the year ended March 31, 2018	For the year ended March 31, 2017	For the year ended March 31, 2018	For the year ended March 31, 2017
Mortality Table Life Insurance Corporation of India and ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited (Cash accumulation) Policy)				
Discount rate (per annum)	8%	7%	8%	7%
Rate of increase in Compensation levels	6%	6%	6%	6%
Rate of Return on plan assets	8%	7%	8%	7%
Average remaining working lives of employees (Years)	7.76	7.83	7.76	7.83

Table showing changes in present value of obligations :

Present value of the obligation as at the beginning of the year	32,433,827	35,298,613	27,366,470	30,751,887
Acquisition adjustment	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Interest Cost	2,220,093	2,696,858	2,050,620	2,475,680
Past Service Cost (Vested Benefit)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Current Service Cost	6,034,660	6,685,492	6,619,715	7,620,517
Curtailment Cost / (Credit)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Settlement Cost / (Credit)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Benefits Paid	(12,995,801)	(5,619,970)	(8,056,600)	(7,584,136)
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations	3,578,250	(6,627,166)	(6,750,222)	(5,897,478)
Present value of obligation as at the end of the period	31,271,029	32,433,827	21,229,983	27,366,470

Table showing changes in the fair value of plan assets:

Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	977,828	2,289,817	Nil	Nil
Acquisition adjustments	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Expected return of plan assets	81,765	124,211	Nil	Nil
Employer contribution	11,923,100	4,500,000	Nil	Nil
Benefits paid	(10,798,948)	(5,619,970)	Nil	Nil
Actuarial gain/ (loss) on obligations	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Changes deducted	(374,893)	(316,230)	Nil	Nil
Fair value of plan assets at year end	1,808,852	977,828	Nil	Nil

Table showing actuarial gain /loss - plan assets :

Actual return of plan assets	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Expected return on plan assets	81,765	124,211	Nil	Nil
Excess of actual over estimated return on plan assets	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Actuarial (gain)/ loss-plan assets	81,765	124,211	Nil	Nil

Other Comprehensive Income

Actuarial (gain) / loss for the period - Obligation	3,578,250	(6,627,166)	(6,750,222)	(5,897,478)
Actuarial (gain) / loss for the period - Plan assets	81,765	124,211	Nil	Nil
Total (gain) / loss for the period	3,660,015	(6,502,955)	(6,750,222)	(5,897,478)
Actuarial (gain) / loss recognized in the period	3,578,250	(6,627,166)	(6,750,222)	(5,897,478)
Unrecognised actuarial (gains) / losses at the end of the period	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

The amounts to be recognized in Balance Sheet:

Present value of obligation as at the end of the period	31,271,029	32,433,827	21,229,983	27,366,470
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period	1,808,852	977,828	Nil	Nil
Unrecognised actuarial (gains) / losses	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Net asset / (liability) recognised in Balance Sheet	29,462,177	31,455,999	21,229,983	27,366,470

Expenses recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss:

Current Service Cost	6,034,660	6,685,492	6,619,715	7,620,517
Past Service Cost (Vested Benefit)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Interest Cost	2,220,093	2,696,858	2,050,620	2,475,680
Expected return on plan assets	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Curtailment and settlement cost / (credit)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss	8,254,753	9,382,350	8,670,335	10,096,197

Expected future undiscounted Cash Flows*

1st Year	4,808,251	3,966,903	1,376,077	1,586,532
2nd Year	5,127,204	4,257,775	1,311,553	1,498,571
3rd Year	6,152,951	4,504,145	2,697,169	1,415,510
4th Year	4,949,217	4,709,996	1,020,089	1,337,048
5th Year	5,143,224	5,207,341	972,634	1,306,289
6th to 10th Year	29,459,342	27,303,760	4,506,113	5,618,466
Over 10 Years	87,075,766	78,966,155	8,889,241	10,770,526

^{*}Based on the accrued liability as at the valuation date and on the assumption that the actual or experienced cash flows will closely follow the expected or theoretical cash flows. Vesting criterion has been ignored.

Investment Details

Life Insurance Corporation of India and ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited (Cash Accumulation) Policy.

Note - The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the Actuary.

40 Disclosure required under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 are given as follows:

	Particulars	As at March 31, 2018	As at March 31, 2017	As at April 01, 2016
		31, 2010	31, 2017	
(i)	Principal amount due	Nil	318,040	215,507
(ii)	Interest due on above	Nil	Nil	Nil
(iii)	Interest paid during the period beyond the appointed day	Nil	Nil	Nil
(iv)	Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment without adding the interest specified under the Act.	Nil	Nil	Nil
(v)	Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the period	Nil	Nil	Nil
(vi)	Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to small enterprises for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Sec.23 of the Act	Nil	Nil	Nil

Note: The above information has been determined on the basis of information available with the Company and has been relied upon by the auditors.

41 Capital Commitments and Contingent Liabilities not provided for in respect of

	Particulars	As at	As at	As at
		March 31, 2018	March 31, 2017	April 1, 2016
		(Rs)	(Rs)	(Rs)
(i)	Bank Guarantees given against Bid Bonds/Performance/Advance			
	Financial Bank Guarantees	96,217,000	108,565,613	85,708,613
	Performance Bank Guarantees	121,156,973	69,237,627	96,649,236
(ii)	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and	-	80,292,524	63,687,802
	not provided for (net of advances)			
(iii)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts	21,427,572	12,889,913	11,070,773
(iv)	Income tax matters under appeal Principal Amount	-	-	7,004,687
(v)	Income tax matters under appeal Interest Amount	-	-	9,036,046
(vi)	Others (Refer Note 41 (a to p))	4,021,319,237	1,827,331,138	1,592,199,811

- The Wireless Finance Division of Department of Telecommunications has claimed an outstanding of Rs. 29,585,211 towards the Spectrum Charges dues from year 2001 to year 2005 vide their letter 1020/48/2005-WFD dated October 7, 2005. The Company has submitted its reply to the department on October 25, 2005 confirming the total due of Rs. 29,472 only and paid the said amount. The Wireless Finance Division of Department of Telecommunications has subsequently claimed Rs 39,310,176 vide letter number 1020/48/2005-WFD dated September 13, 2006 towards the Spectrum Charges dues from year 2001 to year 2006. The Company has submitted a detailed reply on October 31, 2006. During the year ended March 31, 2008, out of the above demand, the Company has deposited Rs. 1,801,241 under protest towards the interest due till August 31, 2006. Wireless Finance Division of Department of Telecommunications has updated their claim to Rs. 70,604,092 towards Spectrum Charges dues from January 1, 2000 to September 30, 2008 vide letter number 1020/29/WR/07-08 dated October 24, 2008. The Company has once again made a written representation vide its letter dated December 8, 2008 and August 12, 2009. Subsequently, DoT has revised their demand to Rs 70,528,239 vide Letter No 1020/48/WFD/2005-06/ Dated September 6, 2010 to which the Company has made representations vide letter dated September 23, 2010, February 3, 2011 and March 17, 2011. Further, DoT has revised their demand to Rs. 149,960,749 vide Letter No 1020/48/WFD/2005-06/ dated January 3, 2013 to which the Company has made representations vide letter dated January 18, 2013. The reply of which has not been received. Based on the legal opinion, the Company is confident that no liability would accrue regarding the same in future.
- During the year ended March 31, 2007, Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited ('BSNL') has raised supplementary bill dated August 10, 2006 for Rs. 167,614,241 towards Inter-connect Usage Charges ('IUC') and Access Deficit Charges ('ADC') for the period November 14, 2004 to August 31, 2005 on the Company. BSNL further raised invoices to the tune of Rs 99,346,533 on similar grounds for the period September 1, 2005 to February 28, 2006. These charges are on account of unilateral declaration of the Company's Fixed Wireless and Wireline Phone services as Limited Mobility Services by BSNL. The Company has submitted its reply to BSNL on August 23, 2006 asking for the calculation/basis for the additional amount raised towards IUC and ADC by BSNL for Rs 167,614,241. Subsequently, BSNL issued a disconnection notice on August 26, 2006 which required the payment of Rs. 208,236,569 (including Rs. 167,614,241). The Company has submitted details to BSNL for payments already made for Rs. 40,622,328. The Company has approached Hon'ble TDSAT on the subject matter and a stay order was granted on Company's petition no 232 of 2006 against the disconnection notice on September 21, 2006. BSNL Jalandhar Office subsequently raised a supplementary bill dated March 20, 2007 for Rs. 5,206,780, to which the Company has submitted its reply on March 23, 2007 intimating that the matter being sub-judice and pending decision by the Hon'ble TDSAT, no coercive action be taken against the Company. The hearing on the matter has been completed and the Hon'ble TDSAT has pronounced the judgment on May 21, 2010 in Company's favour and has directed that BSNL and the Company should exchange relevant information and reconcile the differences. BSNL went for appeal in Hon'ble Supreme Court vide CA No-7435 of 2010. The matter is yet to be listed in SC for hearing. In the absence of information from BSNL, the Company is not in a position to determine the liability with respect to this matter. The Company, based on expert legal opinion, believes that there would be no financial liability against such bills and accordingly, has not recorded any liability towards the IUC and ADC supplementary bills during the period ended March 31, 2018.
- The Company was in receipt of a demand of Rs. 433,158,340 from Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited ('BSNL') on December 20, 2008 on account of unilateral revision of access charges vide its letter dated April 28, 2001 for the period from June 2001 to May 2003, in contravention of the Interconnect Agreement and TRAI Regulations. The Company, Association of Unified Service Providers of India 'AUSPI' (erstwhile Association of Basic Telephone Operators 'ABTO') and other Basic Service Operators contested aforesaid revision in the rates of access charges before Telecom Dispute Settlement Appellate Tribunal ('TDSAT'). TDSAT vide its reasoned and detailed judgement dated April 27, 2005 allowed the refund claims and struck down the unilateral revision in the rates of access charges by BSNL and held that Telecom Regulatory Authority of India ('TRAI') is the final authority for fixing of access charges and access charges would be payable as rates prescribed by the TRAI and as per the Interconnect agreements. BSNL preferred an appeal in Hon'ble Supreme Court against the order of TDSAT and an interim stay was granted on October 19, 2006 Therefore aggrieved by such unilateral action on the part of BSNL by raising aforesaid demand and disturbing the status-quo, applications were moved by the Company, AUSPI and other Operators in the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide C.A No.5834-5836 of 2005 that was listed for hearing on February 9, 2009 and Hon'ble Supreme Court passed an order clarifying its previous order of October 19, 2006 and stayed the refunds claim against the BSNL there by upholding the TDSAT order dated April 27, 2005 whereby BSNL is refrained from raising the access charges demand. The BSNL went for appeal in Hon'ble Supreme Court vide C.A No 5834-5836 of 2005 BSNL Vs ABTO & Others. The matter was Tagged with CA-5253 of 2010 to decide the preliminary objection raised by TRAI on the TDSAT"s jurisdiction. Next date of hearing is awaited. The Company based on the legal opinion believes that there would be no financial liability against this demand and has accordingly not recorded any liability towards access charges during the period ended March 31, 2018.

- d The Company was in receipt of demand of Rs. 7,000,000 from Department of Telecommunications ('DoT'), Licensing Group (Access Services) vide their letter dated October 21, 2009 for issuance of SIM cards on fake ID in Punjab Service Area, where in the Licensee was required to ensure adequate verification of each and every customer before enrolling him as a subscriber. The Company has replied to DoT vide letter dated November 14, 2009 that the levy of penalty imposed by DoT was based on verification done by an agency other than the DoT TERM Cell and the exercise was carried out suo moto and in complete disregard of the established procedures and guidelines laid by DoT. Accordingly the Company has requested DoT to have this validation done by the DoT TERM Cell. The Company believes that there would be no financial liability against this demand and has accordingly not recorded any liability towards penalty during the period ended March 31, 2018.
- e As per The Telecommunication Interconnect Usage Charges Regulations 2003, intra circle carriage charges payable per minute for all intra circle calls irrespective of the distance between originating and terminating points. However, Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited ('BSNL') was charging additional amounts based on distance for the period October 2007 to March 2009 which was against the telecommunication Interconnect Usage Charges Regulations 2003 of TRAI. The matter was raised to Hon'ble TDSAT by service providers to which Hon'ble TDSAT vide it's order dated May 21, 2010 upheld the demand of BSNL. The liability of the Company on basis of BSNL demand amounted to Rs. 4,110,959. Subsequently TRAI appealed against the order of TDSAT in the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide C,A No 271-281 of 2011. The matter is sub-judice and the final decision of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the matter is still awaited.
- f The Company was in receipt of a Show Cause Notice amounting to Rs. 1,020,00,000 dated May 17, 2013 from Department of Telecommunications ('DoT') purportedly for the non-compliance with Electro Magnetic Frequency Radiation Norms ('EMF Radiation Norms') prescribed by DOT. The Company on May 21, 2013 has represented to DoT that the Company is fully compliant with the specified limits of the EMF Radiation Norms and the Company has also submitted the 'Self Certifications' in respect of all the 204 Base Transceiver Station ('BTS') set up in the Punjab Telecom Circle as mentioned in the Show Cause Notice well within the stipulated last date of March 31, 2011 as prescribed by DoT. Company filled petition in TDSAT vide petition No. 294 of 2013. The matter tagged with Petition No 271 of 2013 and vide TDSAT judgment dated March 29, 2016 impugned penalty demands are set aside and Directed to DoT frame a fresh scheme in light of recommendations.
- The DoT (Term Cell) Punjab has issued another Show Cause Notice to the Company making a demand for Rs. 3,23,500,000 DOT vide letter number 8-8/EMR-QTL/TERM-PB/2013/15C dated December 30,2013, wherein the TERM Cell, Punjab has imposed a penalty for alleged non-compliance for Emission Magnetic Frequency ("EMF') radiation norms (share site) with respect to 647 Base Transreceiver Stations ('BTS') as per list attached with said letter, in terms of the Unified Access Services ('UAS') License granted to the company. The Company has since submitted its response to the TERM Cell vide letter dated January 8, 2014, in reply to above, the Term Cell had issued an amended Show Cause Notice vide letter no. 8-8/EMR-QTL/TERM-PB/2013/24C dated August 7, 2014 superseding its earlier Show Cause Notice and revising the amount of penalty to Rs. 2,670,00,000 for 534 BTS sites (in place of earlier show cause demanding Rs. 32,35,00,000 for 647 BTS sites). We filed a case in TDSAT and the matter is listed vide Petition No. 423 of 2014 and pending for hearing.
- h The Company had received a Show Cause Notice/Demand Letter dated 11-08-2015 pertaining to the SAF non-compliance of about 5317 SAFs for the year 2013 with CAF Penalty of Rs. 18,46,25,000/-. We have got examined all the SAFs pointed out by DoT/TERM and the number of non-compliant SAFs reduced to 4564. In the meantime we have represented the case with DDG (TERM) to re-examine all the referred cases. The non-compliances had been occurred due to one of the distributor in Punjab who manipulated the large numbers of ID which were beyond the control of operators. In the present case, all the SAFs of one of the distributors of all the operators in Punjab are non-complied due to the ID problem. The matter is being re-examined by TERM and other departments to assess as how to protect the TSPs interest in case of such non-compliance is done by the Distributors. Industry is working on it by taking appropriate checking mechanisms in place to avoid such non-compliance happening henceforth in any manner. Also, industry is taking appropriate legal action against the defaulting distributors without affecting the normal business of the Company. DoT Term reduced the penalty CAF to Rs. 154,225,000 for 3956 no. of CAFs in default. So QTL has filed petition in TDSAT vide petition No.13 of 2016 and pending for final arguments.
- i BSNL has raised demand for Infra charges levied and Point of Interconnection (POI) augmentation. QTL had filled petition vide petition No. 503 of 2014 dated November 24, 2014. The matter was admitted and stay was granted and POI augmentation was allowed. Further there was two weeks' time given to BSNL and BSNL revised Demand note for Rs. 1,600,000 for infra charges from 2009 onwards. But it was not paid and challenged in TDSAT. Further the case has been disposed off on May 20, 2015 and the Company is confident that no liability would accrue regarding the same in future.
- The Company was in receipt demand for Rs. 1,40,000,000 by Show Cause Notice dated September12, 2016 from Department of Telecommunications ('DoT') for non fulfilment of First and Second phase roll-out obligations of Unified Access Service License ('UASL') (CDMA) Agreement for Punjab Service Area, where in the licensee as per the terms of the license agreement was required to ensure that at least 10% of the District Headquarter / Towns are covered in the first year and 50% of the District Headquarter will be covered with in the three years of effective dated of License. The date of migration to UASL which commences from the date of Test Certificate issued by Telecom Engineering Centre ("TEC") as stated by DoT in the Show Cause Notice issued, the Company has violated the conditions of UASL and accordingly Liquidated Damages of Rs. 1,40,000,000 has been imposed and Company submitted its representation on November 24, 2016. The Company believes that there would be no financial liability against this demand and has accordingly not recorded any liability towards penalty during the year ended March 31, 2018.
- k The Company was in receipt of demand notice for Rs. 70,000,000 by Show Cause Notice dated 13th June, 2016 from Department of Telecommunication ("DoT") for Levy of Liquidated Damages (LD) on provisional Basis for default in Compliance of first phase as

well as second phase of rollout obligation in respect of dual Technology (Second) spectrum (GSM). AS per NTP -99 was amended introducing two new categories of License and UASL 2007. Principle approval to use GSM Technology (Second Technology) in addition to CDMA technology under the existing UASL (S) was granted to the licensee vide letter No.20-100/2007/Spectrum/AS-I/3 dated 18.10.2007. The Company shall meet the roll-out obligation and other stipulation of the UAS license. As the Company had not fulfilled the first phase Roll out obligation. As per directed to show-cause notice within 21 days from the date of issue of this notice liquidated damages amounting to total Rs. 70,000,000 on provisional basis. Company filed reply letter against show cause notice on legal ground on 31.08.2016. The Company believes that there would be no financial liability against this demand and has accordingly not recorded any liability towards penalty during the year ended March 31, 2018.

The Company was in receipt of a Show Cause Notice for assessment of License Fee from Department of Telecommunications ('DoT') purportedly for disallowance of deductions claimed in audited AGR for the year 2007-08 amounting to Rs. 70,870,158 vide letter dated September 23, 2013, for the year 2008-09 amounting to Rs. 43,355,118 vide letter dated September 24, 2013, for the year 2011-12 amounting to Rs. 9,092,661 vide letter dated December 30'2016, for the year 2012-13 amounting to Rs. 3,028,932 vide letter dated April 20, 2015 and for the year 2013-14 amounting to Rs. 46,000,933 vide letter dated January 23, 2017, for the year 2014-15 amounting to Rs. 7,157,842 vide letter dated February 02, 2017, for the year 2015-16 amounting to Rs. 5,482,188 vide letter dated August 29, 2017 and for the year 2016-17 amounting to Rs. 129,372 vide letter no. dated October 10, 2017. The Company had made a written representation for the year 2013-14 vide its letter dated February 9, 2016, for the year 2012-13 vide its letter dated May 07, 2015 for the year 2013-14 vide its letter dated February 96, 2017 and for the year 2014-15 vide its letter dated February 14, 2017. The Company had made a written representations for all the above mentioned disallowances and the Company is confident that no liability would accrue regarding the same in future.

The Company was also in receipt of demand of Spectrum Charges of the year 2012-13 in respect of CDMA service amounting to Rs. 6,279,256 and GSM Service amounting to Rs. 229,12,294 vide letter dated July 25, 2014, for the year 2013-14 in respect of GSM Service amounting to Rs. 14,677,526 vide letter dated February 03, 2016 and CDMA service amounting to Rs. 66,463 vide letter dated February 05, 2016, for the year 2014-15 in respect of CDMA Service amounting to Rs. 47,009 vide letter dated February 12, 2016 and GSM service amounting to Rs. 5,415,978 vide letter dated February 12, 2016, for the year 2015-16 in respect of CDMA service amounting to Rs. 31,205 vide letter dated July 13, 2016 and GSM Service amounting to Rs. 38,654,440 vide letter dated July 13, 2016, for the year 2008-09 to 2011-12 in respect of CDMA Service amounting to Rs. 14,898,329 vide letter dated Sep 14, 2016 and for the year 2009-10 to 2011-12 in respect of GSM Services amounting to Rs. 8,904,793 vide letter dated Sep 14, 2016. The Company had made a written representation all above mentioned disallowances and the Company is confident that no liability would accrue regarding the same in future.

- m The Company has received a demand of Rs. 52,76,26,826/- vide letter dated 04-April'2018 from IDEA Cellular Limited (ICL) on account of International SMS Termination Charges for the period from Nov-17 to Feb-18. ICL has billed the Domestic SMS Traffic again to the Company in the pretext of International SMS Traffic, by citing reference to a paragraph of Interim Order of TDSAT vide dated October 13, 2017 towards petition No. 99 of 2017, which is reproduced as " if any International SMS Traffic is terminated from the Company to IDEA Network in terms of A2P & P2P based on CLI / GTs or as well as on content, such SMS Traffic shall be charged at the rate of Rs. 5/- per SMS, the CDR reports furnished by IDEA shall be considered final & conclusive". Whereas, the Company terminates only Domestic SMS Traffic at the network of ICL. The Company has replied suitably to the above demand letter of ICL vide its letter dated 06.04.2018 but the matter is not yet concluded. However, the Company is confident that no liability would accrue in future regarding the same.
- n The Company and Indus Towers Ltd (Indus) had entered into an arrangement/ agreement for Passive Telecom Infrastructure Services, where under Indus was required to provide Passive Telecom Infrastructure Services under the said agreement. Dispute aroused between the Parties as the Company has closed its GSM operation w. e. f. February 15, 2017.
 - Therefore, Indus has filed a Petition under section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 ("the Act") seeking security i.e. Total Claim Amount of Rs. 69,70,32,866/- towards Exit Penalty of Rs. 48,85,84,087/- and Unpaid Invoices of Rs. 20,84,48,779/-. Consequently, Delhi High Court has passed an order that the Company shall secure Indus either by means of a bank guarantee or by offering an appropriate movable property encumbrance free to the extent of Rs. 14,00,00,000/-.
- o The Company and ATC Telecom Infrastructure Ltd (ATC) (formerly VIOM) had entered into an arrangement/ agreement for Passive Telecom Infrastructure Services, where under ATC was required to provide Passive Telecom Infrastructure Services under the said agreement. Dispute aroused between the Parties as the Company has closed its GSM operations w. e. f. February 15, 2017.
 - Therefore, ATC has filed a case under section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 ("the Act") at Delhi High Court on May 11, 2017 for a total claim of Rs. 87,87,00,000 towards Exit Penalty of Rs. 66,83,00,00 and Unpaid Invoices of Rs. 21,00,00,000. It is pertinent to mention herein that as per Clause No 2.4 of supplementary Agreement dated September 12, 2013, if the Company does not pay the dues, Videocon Telecommunications Limited (VTL) has to pay the same on behalf of the Company. Consequently, Delhi High Court has passed an order directing VTL not to withdraw the sum to the extent of Rs. 17,57,00,000 from the Escrow Account.
- p TCL VS QTL Petition no. 95 of 2017 filled on 20.09.2017 in Hon'ble TDSAT amounting of Rs. 2,29,00,000/- is respect of downgrade of services i.e. bandwidth. The next hearing of case was held on 22.05.2018. and after that the PO No. 6700000006 dated 08.07.2016 was issued to paramount for the conditions superseding the terms of the COF, there by the terms and conditions of said PO shall prevail, the 12 month contract was applicable only from the date of the implementation of bandwidth up to 5000 E1 and an additional bandwidth was enhanced to 7020 E1, but thereafter upon revision of price the same was downgraded by the Company and Terminated to 3020 E1. The PO did not state any contract period for the up-gradation thereafter. So in lieu of the same, the TCL had filed the case before the TDSAT for recovery of outstanding amount claiming to have lock-in-period of another one year till April 2018 as per the agreement executed.

- q The Company's pending litigations comprise of claims against the Company and proceedings pending with Tax Authorities / Statutory Authorities. The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has made adequate provisions, wherever required and disclosed the contingent liabilities, wherever applicable, in its financial statements. The Company does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a material impact on its financial position.
- r The Company periodically reviews all its long-term contracts to assess for any material foreseeable losses. Based on such review wherever applicable, the Company has made adequate provisions for these long-term contracts in the books of account as required under any applicable law/accounting standard.
- s As at March 31, 2018 the Company did not have any outstanding for long-term derivative contracts.
- 42 The Company is in process of reconciliations / adjustments, if any, on its balances of some of the trade payables, trade receivables, other liabilities, advances and deposits. The requisite accounting effect, if any, will be given upon such reconciliation.
- During the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company has incurred losses of Rs. 3,003,231,584 resulting into accumulated loss of Rs 17,603,011,507 as at March 31, 2018, which has completely eroded its net worth and has current liabilities in excess of current assets by Rs. 6,254,865,803. The ability of the Company to continue as a going concern is substantially dependent on its ability to generate the funds form its continuing business and the management in view of its business plans and support from significant shareholders is confident of generating cash flows to fund the operating and capital requirements of the Company. Accordingly, these statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

44 Secured Loans

As per the CDR Scheme approved on March 10, 2004 and subsequently approved on June 4, 2005, the Lenders had signed Master Restructuring Agreement ('MRA') for restructuring of their Debts and Security Trusteeship Agreement, whereby the Lenders had entered into an agreement and appointed IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited (herein after referred as "ITSL") as their custodian of security. On November 11, 2005, the charges were registered in favour of the ITSL for Rupee Term Loans, for providing Specific Credit Facility, for Working Capital Assistance and Zero percent Secured OFCDs. The same are secured by first pari passu charge on immovable properties of the Company situated at Kandivali (East), Mumbai and properties situated at Mohali & Jalandhar under equitable mortgage, first pari passu charge of hypothecation of movable properties of the Company including movable plant & machinery, machinery spares, tools & accessories and other movables including book debts by way of hypothecation, both present and future. Further, the same are also secured by assignment of all rights, title, benefits, claims and interest in, under the project documents, insurance policies, all statutory, government and regulatory approvals, permissions, exemptions and waivers on pari passu basis. Subsequently, pursuant to the reworked restructuring scheme approved under CDR mechanism on June 24, 2005, the Company had entered into amendatory Master Restructuring Agreement and amendatory Security Trusteeship Agreement ('STA') on March 9, 2006, whereby Centurion Bank of Punjab had also joined as one of the lenders and has agreed to appoint ITSL as their custodian for security and signed the STA in line with other lenders in consortium.

On the request of the Company, Corporate Debt Restructuring Cell ('CDR') vide their letter no CDR (JCP) No. 138 / 2009-10 ('CDR Letter') dated May 20, 2009 had approved the interim revised restructuring package. The revised restructuring package inter alia includes funding of interest from July 1, 2008 to October 31, 2009 on simple interest basis. Funded Interest on Term Loan ('FITL') would not carry any interest and the FITL shall be repaid in 16 equal monthly installments commencing from December 1, 2009, and has rescheduled the principle installments from August 1, 2008 to November 1, 2009 so as to be repayable from December 1, 2009 to March 1, 2011. Corporate Debt Restructuring ('CDR') cell vide their letter no. CDR (JCP) No. 563 / 2009-10 dated August 13, 2009 had approved a new restructuring scheme, which includes the induction of strategic investor / change of management and settlement proposal for Term Lenders. All the term lenders had given their acceptance to the new restructuring scheme. The new restructuring scheme was made effective from April 1, 2009 and accordingly an amount of Rs. 373,097,077 towards FITL from July 1, 2008 to March 31, 2009 has been considered as term loan.

In pursuant to the new restructuring scheme vide letter no. CDR (JCP) No 563 / 2009-10 dated August 13, 2009, The Company had allotted 15,984,543, 2 % Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each aggregating to Rs. 1,598,454,300 on November 9, 2010 to Financial Institution / Banks in conversion of 25% of their outstanding loans as on April 01, 2009.

In compliance with the aforesaid new restructuring scheme dated August 13, 2009 the Company had repaid on July 06, 2010 and July 07, 2010 an amount of Rs. 1,598,454,522 being 25% of their outstanding loans as on April 01, 2009.

In compliance with the aforesaid new restructuring scheme dated August 13, 2009, the Company had allotted 31,969,088 Redeemable Secured Non-Convertible Debenture ('NCD') of Rs. 100 each aggregating to Rs. 3,196,908,800 on January 21, 2013 to Financial Institution/Banks in conversion of 50% of their outstanding loans as on April 01, 2009.

In terms of CDR Package dated August 13, 2009 stipulating the reduction of paid up capital and pursuant to the Order of the Hon'ble Bombay High Court dated July 4, 2014 under Section 100 to 105 of Companies Act, 1956, which was duly registered by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai on Sept 3, 2014, the paid-up value of the 61,22,60,268 equity shares stood reduced from Rs. 10/- per share to Re. 1/- per share w.e.f. Sept 3, 2014; Consequently, paid up equity share capital also stood reduced from Rs. 612.26 Crore to Rs. 61.22 Crore and the Accumulated Losses were written-off to the extent of Rs. 551.03 Crore on Sept 3, 2014. The trading of Equity Shares with reduced face value of Re. 1/- per share has commenced on December 29, 2014 at BSE Ltd.

b The above-mentioned security has been further extended to the amount of secured loans and working capital assistance, together with the interest, compound interest, additional interest, default interest, costs, charges, expenses and any other amount payable by the Company in relation thereto and in terms with MRA and STA entered into between the lenders and ITSL.

The Company has complied with all the terms and conditions of Corporate Debt Restructuring Scheme as approved by the CDR Cell letter dated August 13, 2009.

45 Unsecured Loans

- a On October 16, 2004, the Company issued 1,667,761 Zero Percent Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCDs') of Rs. 100/- each in lieu of interest accrued on term loans from a financial institution and a bank for the period April 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003. The 'NCD's earlier redeemable at par on March 31, 2014, then at par on March 31, 2016, and now redeemable at par on March 31, 2024 after repayment of the term loans as per CDR Schemes.
- b The Company under the terms of the agreement dated May 1, 2007 had taken convertible loan to facilitate expansion and development of businesses amounting to Rs. 499,499,886 from Infotel Digicomm Private Limited ('IDPL'). The convertible loan was repayable on demand with an option to convert the Loan into Equity Shares, subject to getting necessary approvals and subject to applicable pricing guidelines as per SEBI and other laws and regulations. On September 16, 2009 Infotel Digicomm Private Limited ('IDPL') had entered into an assignment agreement with Domebell Electronics India Private Limited ('DEIPL'), wherein IDPL had assigned the above convertible loan of Rs. 499,499,886 to DEIPL. All the terms and conditions relating to the convertible loan remained the same. DEIPL have agreed to waive off the interest from July 1, 2009 till March 31, 2018, therefore no provision for such interest has been made by the Company. Consequent to the addendum to the assignment agreement, the convertible loan from DEIPL is now repayable after 14 years from the date of assignment agreement dated September 16, 2009.
- c The Company under the terms of the agreement dated May 1, 2007 had taken buyer's credit facility to facilitate funding of the telecom project amounting to Rs. 410,740,832 from Infotel Business Solutions Limited ('IBSL'). IBSL had the option to convert the loan including interest accrued into equity shares, subject to applicable pricing guidelines as per SEBI and other laws and regulations. On September 16, 2009 IBSL had entered into an assignment agreement with Domebell Electronics India Private Limited ('DEIPL'), wherein IBSL had assigned the above buyer's credit facility of Rs. 410,700,000 to DEIPL. All the terms and conditions relating to the buyer's credit facility remained the same. DEIPL has agreed to waive off the interest from July 1, 2009 till March 31, 2018, therefore no provision for such interest has been made by the Company. Consequent to the addendum to the assignment agreement, the convertible loan from DEIPL is now repayable after 14 years from the date of assignment agreement dated September 16, 2009.
- d The Company had taken an unsecured loan from Dombell Electronics India Private Limited on July 06, 2010 of Rs. 1,598,500,000 @ 8% per annum, the interest accrues at the end of each quarter. The lender has agreed to waive off the interest from July 06, 2010 to March 31, 2018, therefore no provision for said interest has been made by the Company. The aforesaid unsecured loan is repayable on demand after 13 years from the commencement of the unsecured loan.
- e During the FY 2016-17, the Company has issued 1,20,00,000 Unsecured Zero Coupon Compulsory Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 1,000/- each convertible into 12,00,00,000 2% Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible, Redeemable Preference Shares of face value of Rs. 100/- each against advance of Rs. 12,193,974,935/- received from M/s Videocon Telecommunications Limited to fund the entry fee for using GSM Technology and to support business operations for Punjab Service Area on the following terms and conditions:
 - Zero Coupon CCDs shall be converted into 2% NCRPS at par, after settlement of entire obligations under CDR. Since the entire obligations under CDR is to be settled/cleared by the year 2024 as per CDR letter dated August 13, 2009, accordingly, the conversion of Zero Coupon CCDs into 2% NCRPS shall not happen before the Settlement Date (hereinafter referred as "Settlement Date") i.e. April 1, 2025.
 - 2% NCRPS shall be redeemed in 5 yearly equal instalments payable on 31st March of each year, at par, as mutually agreed
 between parties and as approved by the Board and, subject to necessary approvals as may be required in accordance with the
 provisions of Section 55 of the Act, out of profits available or out of proceeds of fresh issue of shares made for the purpose of
 redemption or combination of both.
- f During the year, the Company has issued 8,60,000 Unsecured Zero Coupon Compulsory Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 1,000/- each convertible into 86,00,000 2% Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible, Redeemable Preference Shares of face value of Rs. 100/- each against outstanding balance of M/s Videocon Telecommunications Limited on the following terms and conditions:
 - Zero Coupon CCDs shall be converted into 2% NCRPS at par, after settlement of entire obligations under CDR. Since the entire obligations under CDR is to be settled/cleared by the year 2024 as per CDR letter dated August 13, 2009, accordingly, the conversion of Zero Coupon CCDs into 2% NCRPS shall not happen before the Settlement Date (hereinafter referred as "Settlement Date") i.e. April 1, 2025.
 - 2% NCRPS shall be redeemed in 5 yearly equal instalments payable on 31st March of each year, at par, as mutually agreed between parties and as approved by the Board and, subject to necessary approvals as may be required in accordance with the provisions of Section 55 of the Act, out of profits available or out of proceeds of fresh issue of shares made for the purpose of redemption or combination of both.

46 Segmental Reporting

The primary reporting of the Company has been performed on the basis of business segments. The Company has only one business segment, which is provision of unified telephony services. Accordingly, the amounts appearing in these financial statements relate to this primary business segment. Further, the Company provides services only in the State of Punjab (including Chandigarh and Panchkula) and, accordingly, no disclosures are required under secondary segment reporting.

- 47 In absence of any taxable income, no provision for the current tax has been made. Also, in view of losses and unabsorbed depreciation, considering the grounds of prudence, deferred tax assets is recognized to the extent of deferred tax liabilities and balance deferred tax assets have not been recognized in the books of accounts.
- 48 The Company's voice calling services (Wireline) was covered under UASL License and the same was valid upto 29th September, 2017. To continue Voice Calling Services (Wireline) for Punjab Circle, the Company had filed an application with DoT for migration of existing UASL Licence under UL guidelines. Application has been approved by DoT in September, 2017 and same is now valid till the period of exisiting ISP licence i.e. January 2035.
- **49** The Company had filed application for Compounding in respect offences under various sections of the Companies Act, 1956 before the Hon'ble Company Law Board.

The Company was not able to file the particulars of satisfaction of charge due to non-receipt of NOC for the purpose of satisfaction of charge, hence, the offence was not compounded by the Honb'le Company Law Board Bench in its hearing held on 17th May, 2016 and dismissed the Compounding Application filed by the Company, its present and former Directors for Compounding of Offence under Section 138(1) of the Companies Act, 1956 vide its order dated 18th May, 2016. The Company is in process of obtaining NOC from the respective lender for the satisfaction of charge and will file the compounding application again after the registration of satisfaction of the charge.

50 Debenture Redemption Reserve

Pursuant to the CDR scheme on October 16, 2004, the Company had issued unsecured Zero Persent Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCD') (Erstwhile OFCDs) aggregating to Rs. 166,776,100. Pursuant to the new restructuring scheme dated August 13th, 2009 the Company had allotted secured Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCD') for Rs. 3,196,909,043 to Financial institution and Banks on January 21st, 2013, equivalent to 50% of their outstanding loans as on April 01st,2009. As per section 71(4) of the Companies Act, 2013, a Debenture Redemption Reserve ('DRR') is to be created to which adequate amounts are to be credited out of the profits of each year until such debentures are redeemed.

During the year ended March 31st, 2018, the Company has incurred loss of Rs. 3,003,231,584/- due to which the Company has not created the 'DRR'.

51 Related Party Disclosures

As required under IND-AS 24 on "Related Party Disclosures", the disclosure of transactions with related parties as defined in the Accounting Standard are given below:

a) Name of Related Parties and its relationship:

Name	Relationship
Quadrant Enterprises Private Limited	Associate Company w.e.f. 14th April, 2016
Company Secretary & Manager - Mr. Amit Verma till February 23, 2018	Key Management Personnel (KMPs)
Company Secretary & Manager- Mr. Gourav Kapoor w.e.f. February 23, 2018	Key Management Personnel (KMPs)
Chief Financial Officer -Mr. Munish Bansal	Key Management Personnel (KMPs)

Note: Related party relationship is as identified by the Company and relied upon by the auditors.

b) Transactions / Outstanding balances with Related Parties:

Particulars	2017-18	2016-17
	KMP	KMP
Remuneration paid	2,240,807	2,322,161
Closing Balance as at Balance Sheet date		

Managerial remuneration paid to KMP include Rs. 1,305,088 paid to Mr. Munish Bansal (P.Y. – Rs 1,407,559) as Chief Financial Officer and Rs 846,182 paid to Mr. Amit Verma (P.Y. – Rs 914,602) and Rs 89,537 paid to Mr. Gourav Kapoor (P.Y. – Rs Nil) as Company Secretary.

52 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's business activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risk and credit risk. The Company's senior management has the overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

Management of Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due without incurring unacceptable losses. In doing this, management considers both normal and stressed conditions.

The following table shows the maturity analysis of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows as at the Balance Sheet date.

Particulars	Notes Nos.	Carrying amount	Less than 12 months	More than 12 months	Total
As at March 31, 2018					
Borrowings	19,23	13,390,870,559	3,273,386,957	15,535,475,986	18,808,862,943
Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares	20	2,248,454,300	-	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300
Trade payables	24	396,002,163	396,002,163	-	396,002,163
Other liabilities	25	3,637,113,096	3,637,113,098	-	3,637,113,098
As at March 31, 2017					
Borrowings	19,23	12,451,764,207	485,307,558	17,552,693,882	18,038,001,440
Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares	20	2,248,454,300	-	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300
Trade payables	24	506,527,871	506,527,871	-	506,527,871
Other liabilities	25	3,348,323,831	3,348,323,831	-	3,348,323,831
As at April 1, 2016					
Borrowings	19,23	5,961,763,000	166,050,375	5,872,384,786	6,038,435,161
Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares	20	2,248,454,300	-	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300
Trade payables	24	204,060,808	204,060,808	-	204,060,808
Other liabilities	25	2,937,505,278	2,937,505,278	-	2,937,505,278

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, deposits, FVTOCI investments.

The sensitivity analyses in the following sections relate to the position as at 31st March 2018 and 31st March 2017.

	POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RISK	MANAGEMENT POLICY	SENSITIVITY TO RISK
1. I	NTEREST RATE RISK		
Int	erest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or	In order to manage its interest	As an estimation of the approximate impact of
fut	ure cash flows of a financial instrument will	rate risk, Company diversifies its	the interest rate risk, with respect to financial
flu	ctuate because of changes in market interest rates.	portfolio in accordance with the	instruments, the Company has calculated the
	e Company's exposure to the risk of changes		impact of a 1% change in interest rates.
Co	market interest rates relates primarily to the mpany's long-term debt obligations with floating erest rates.		a) A 1% increase in interest rates would have led to approximately an additional Rs. 0.14 Cr gain for year ended March
a)	Company has Fixed deposits with Banks amounting to Rs. 139,029,195 as at March 31st, 2018 (Rs.124,381,722 as at March 31st, 2017).		31st, 2018 (Rs.0.12 Cr gain for year ended March 31st 2017) in Interest income. A 1% decrease in interest rates would have led
	Interest Income earned on fixed deposit for year ended March 31st, 2018 is Rs. 10,747,024 (Rs. 8,692,374 for the year ended March 31st, 2017).		b) A 1% increase in interest rates would have led to approximately an additional Rs. 3.27 Cr loss for year ended March
b)	Company has Borrowing from Banks amounting to Rs. 3,273,386,956 as at March 31st, 2018 (Rs. 3,362,525,454 as at March 31st, 2017).		31st, 2018 (Rs. 3.36 Cr loss for year ended March 31st 2017) in Interest expense. A 1% decrease in interest rates would have led to an equal but opposite effect.
	Interest Expenses on such borrwings for the year ended March 31st, 2018 is Rs. 279,626,466 (Rs. 281,163,789 for the year ended March 31st, 2017).		

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions and other financial instruments.

Trade Receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit quality of a customer is assessed based on an extensive credit rating scorecard and individual credit limits which are defined in accordance with this assessment. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. As at 31st March 2018, the Company had top10 customers (As at 31st March 2017: top 10 customers, As at 1st April 2016: top 10 customers) that owed the Company more than INR 35.72 Cr (As at 31st March 2017: 20.79 Cr, As at 1st April 2016: 16.22 Cr) and accounted for approximately 68.19% (As at 31st March 2017: 49.27%, As at 1st April 2016: 28.20 %) of all the receivables outstanding.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets disclosed in Note 10. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and industries and operate in largely independent markets.

Financial Instruments and Cash Deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the management in accordance with the Company's policy. Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the management on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through counterparty's potential failure to make payments.

The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the balance sheet at 31st March 2018 and 31st March 2017 is the carrying amounts as illustrated in Note 11.

Capital Management

Capital includes issued equity capital and share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximize the shareholder value.

Particulars	31-Mar-18	31-Mar-17	1-Apr-16
	INR	INR	INR
Borrowings (Note No. 19 & 23)	13,390,870,559	12,451,764,207	5,961,763,000
Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares (Note No. 20)	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300	2,248,454,300
Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note No. 11)	(40,673,522)	(53,993,871)	(134,276,909)
Total Debt	15,598,651,337	14,646,224,636	8,075,940,391
Equity	(16,922,184,731)	(13,918,953,147)	(17,778,592,382)
Total Capital	(16,922,184,731)	(13,918,953,147)	(17,778,592,382)
Capital and Total Debt	(1,323,533,394)	727,271,489	(9,702,651,992)
Gearing ratio	-1178.56%	2013.86%	-83.23%

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt.

Financial Instruments by Category

	Particulars	Level		Mar-18			Mar-17	
			FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised
					Cost			Cost
1)	Financial Assets							
I)	Trade Receivables (Note No.10)	2	-	-	296,582,063	-	-	205,998,510
II)	Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note No. 11)	1	-	-	40,673,522	-	-	53,993,871
III)	Other Bank Balances (Note No. 12)	2	-	-	139,029,195	-	-	124,381,722
IV)	Security Deposit and Advances	2	-	-	92,903,435	-	-	109,235,246
	(Note No. 13)							
	Total Financial Assets		-	-	569,188,215	-	-	493,609,349
2)	Financial Liabilities							
I)	Borrowings							
A)	From Banks (Note No. 23)	1	-	-	160,114,593	-	-	165,616,654
B)	From Bonds & Debentures (Note No. 19 & 23)	2	7,608,783,716	-	3,113,272,364	6,580,538,867	-	3,196,908,800
C)	Preference Shares (Note No. 20)	2	-	-	2,248,454,300	-	-	2,248,454,300
D)	Others (Note No. 19)	2			2,508,699,886			2,508,699,886
II)	Trade Payables (Note No. 24)	2	- [-	396,002,163	-	-	506,527,871
III)	Other Liabilities (Note No. 25)	2	_	-	3,637,113,096	-	-	3,348,323,831
Tot	al Financial Liabilities		7,608,783,716	-	12,063,656,402	6,580,538,867	-	11,974,531,342

1. Fair Value Measurement

Fair Value Hierarchy and valuation technique used to determine fair value.

The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are used to measure fair value that are either observable or unobservable and are categorized into Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 inputs.

53 Expenditure in Foreign Currency (on accrual basis)

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2018	For the year ended 31.03.2017
Travel Expenses	12,836,368	2,657,133
Others	-	779,120
Total	12,836,368	3,436,253

54 Foreign Currency Exposure that have not been hedged by derivative instrument at the year end is given below: -

Particulars	Currency	As at 31.03.2018		Currency As at 31.03.2018 As at 31.03.2017		.03.2017
		Foreign Equivalent		Foreign	Equivalent	
		Currency	Rs.	Currency	Rs.	
Trade Payables	US\$	-	-	1,477,293	97,442,255	
Advances given to Suppliers	US\$	139,635	9,146,117	156,468	10,320,629	
Total		139,635	9,146,117	1,633,761	107,762,884	

55 CIF Value of Imports

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2018	,
Import of Other Equipments	158,084,172	119,482,319
Import of Telephone Instruments	4,916,060	5,231,194
Components and Spares	1,862,016	2,340,168
Total	164,862,248	127,053,681

56 Consumption of Stores & Spares

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2018		For the year ended 31.03.2017	
	Value %		Value	%
Indigenous	74,077,841	99.14%	10,125,193	99.80%
Imported	643,994	0.86%	201,666	0.20%
Total	74,721,835	100%	10,326,859	100%

- In the opinion of the Board and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the value of realization in respect of the Current assets, loans and advances in the ordinary course of business would not be less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet and the provision for all known and determined liabilities is adequate and not in excess of amount reasonably required.
- 58 GSM business of the Company was in continuous losses which increased further due to launch of 4G services by leading competitors in the market who are offering free talk time and data. The Company has decided to discontinue its GSM Services/ Business w.e.f. the midnight of 15-Feb'2017. During the year Rs. 1,517,641,609 has been provided for impairment loss in respect of certain class of fixed assets i.e. Network equipments and Software related to Discontinued operations in terms of Ind AS 36 "Impairment of Assets".

59 Basis of Transition to Ind - AS

The adoption of Ind AS is carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 on April 1st, 2016 being the transition date. Ind AS 101 requires that all Ind AS standards that are issued and effective for the year ended March 31st, 2018, be applied retrospectively and consistently for all the periods presented. However, in preparing these financial statements, the Company has availed of certain exemptions and exceptions in accordance with Ind AS 101, as explained below. The resulting difference between the carrying values of the assets and liabilities in the financial statements as at the transition date under Ind AS and previous GAAP have been recognised directly in equity at the transition date.

In these financial statements, the Company has presented three balance sheets - as of March 31st, 2018, March 31st, 2017 and April 1st, 2016. The Company has also presented two statements of profit and loss, two statements of changes in equity and two statements of cash flows for the year ended March 31st, 2018 and March 31st, 2017 along with the necessary and related notes. The accounting policies set out in Note 3 have been applied in preparing the Financial Statements.

Ind AS 101 allows first-time adopters certain optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions from the retrospective application of certain requirements under Ind AS.

Ind- AS Optional Exemptions

Deemed Cost

Ind AS 101 permits a first-time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognized in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition after making necessary adjustments for de-commissioning liabilities. This exemption can also be used for intangible assets covered by Ind AS 38 'Intangible Assets'.

Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment and intangible assets at their previous GAAP carrying value.

2. Business Combinations

Ind AS 101 provides the option to apply Ind AS 103 prospectively from the transition date or from a specific date prior to the transition date. This provides relief from full retrospective application that would require restatement of all business combinations prior to the transition date

The Company elected to apply Ind AS 103 prospectively to business combinations occurring after its transition date. Business combinations occurring prior to the transition date have not been restated instead have been accounted as per previous GAAP. The Company has applied same exemption for investment in associates and joint ventures.

3. Leases

Appendix C to Ind AS 17 requires an entity to assess whether a contract or arrangement contains a lease. In accordance with Ind AS 17, this assessment should be carried out at the inception of the contract or arrangement. Ind AS 101 provides an option to make this assessment on the basis of facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition to Ind AS, except where the effect is expected to be not material.

The Company has elected to apply this exemption for such contracts/arrangements.

4. Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company has applied the impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 retrospectively; however, as permitted by Ind AS 101, it has used reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort to determine the credit risk at the date that financial instruments were initially recognized in order to compare it with the credit risk at the transition date. Further, the Company has not undertaken an exhaustive search for information when determining, at the date of transition to Ind AS, whether there have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition, as permitted by Ind AS 101.

Ind-AS Mandatory Exceptions

1. Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made in for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies), unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error.

Ind AS estimates as at April 1st, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made in conformity with previous GAAP.

2. Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of financial assets (investment in debt instruments) on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. Accordingly, classification and measurement of financial asset has been based on the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.

60 Reconciliation from previous GAAP

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of differences arising from the transition from Previous GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101 whereas the notes explain the significant differences thereto

- a. Reconciliation of Total Equity
- b. Reconciliation of Profits as previously reported under IGAAP to IND AS
- c-1. Reconciliation of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2016
- c-2. Reconciliation of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2017
- d. Reconciliation of Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2017
- e. Notes to the above reconciliations

a Reconciliation of Total Equity

Particulars	Reconcilaition Note	As at 31.03.2017	As at 31.03.2016
	No.		
Total equity under previous GAAP		(16,229,901,487)	(14,709,126,676)
Less: Restatement adjustment - prior period expenses		-	-
Less: Preference Shares Capital	3	(2,248,454,300)	(2,248,454,300)
•		(18,478,355,787)	(16,957,580,976)
Adjustments:			
Remeasurement of Assets Retirement Obligations	1 & 2	(2,001,951)	(23,232,166)
Fair Valuation of Financial Instruments under Ind-AS	5	5,586,237,233	76,672,162
Finance Cost on Preference shares recognised under Ind-AS	6	(1,023,010,752)	(895,134,408)
Net Increase In Actuarial Valuation As Per Ind-AS	4	(1,821,890)	(563,184)
Fair Valuation of unaccrued Income under Ind-AS	7	-	21,246,190
Total adjustment to equity		4,559,402,640	(821,011,406)
Total Equity under Ind AS		(13,918,953,147)	(17,778,592,382)

b Reconciliation of Profits as previously reported under IGAAP to IND AS

Particulars	Reconcilaition Note	For the year ended
	No.	31.03.2017
Net Profit as per IGAAP		(1,520,774,811)
Add: Restatement adjustment - prior period expenses		-
Adjustments During the year:		
Finance Cost on Preference shares recognised under Ind-AS	6	(127,876,344)
Impact of Reclassification of Gratuity and Leave Encashment Expenses	4	(12,524,644)
Remeasurement of Assets Retirement Obligations	1 & 2	21,230,216
Effects of measuring Financial Instruments at FVTPL	5	5,509,565,071
Remeasurment of defined benefit plans	4	(1,258,706)
Impact on account of Unaccrued Income	7	(21,246,191)
Total adjustment to Equity		5,367,889,402
Net Profit as per IND-AS		3,847,114,591
Other Comprehensive Incomes		
A.) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
(i) Changes in revaluation surplus;		
(i) Remeasurement of defined benefit plans;	4	12,524,644
(ii) Equity Instruments through OCI;		
Total Other Comprehensive Incomes		12,524,644
Total Comprehensive Income as per Ind-AS		3,859,639,235

c-1 Reconciliation of Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2016

Assets	Reconcilaition		31-Mar-16	
	Note No.	Previous GAAP	Ind-AS Adjustments/ reclasiffication	Ind - AS
Non-Current Assets				
 (a) Property, Plant and Equipments (b) Capital work-in-progress (c) Intangible Assets (d) Financial Assets 	1 & 2	3,904,030,969 421,301,893 580,235,925	26,503,274 - - -	3,930,534,243 421,301,893 580,235,925
(i) Investments (ii) Deposits		100,000	14,374,235	100,000 14,374,235
(e) Other Non-Current Assets		143,807,057	(109,065,761)	34,741,296
Total Non-Current Assets		5,049,475,844	(68,188,252)	4,981,287,592
Current Assets				
(a) Inventories		29,951,854	-	29,951,854
(b) Financial Assets			-	-
(i) Trade Receivables		446,037,358	(100,428,887)	345,608,471
(ii) Cash & Cash Equivalents		134,276,909	-	134,276,909
(iii) Bank Balances other than (ii) above		113,271,822	-	113,271,822
(iv) Others		266,949,197	(173,336,290)	93,612,907
(c) Current Tax Assets (Net)		- ' ' '	90,106,166	90,106,166
(d) Other Current Assets		1,913,341	177,921,649	179,834,990
(e) Assets held for sale			· · -	
Total Current Assets		992,400,481	986,663,119	
Total Assets		6,041,876,325	(73,925,614)	5,967,950,711

Equity and Liabilities	Reconcilaition	31-Mar-16					
	Note No.	Previous GAAP	Ind-AS Adjustments/ reclasiffication	Ind - AS			
Equity							
(a) Equity Share Capital	3	2,860,714,568	(2,248,454,300)	612,260,268			
(b) Other Equity		(17,569,841,244)	(821,011,406)	(18,390,852,650)			
Total Equity		(14,709,126,676)	(3,069,465,706)	(17,778,592,382)			
Liabilities							
Non-Current Liabilities							
(a) Financial Liabilities							
(i) Borrowings	5	5,872,384,786	(76,672,162)	5,795,712,624			
(ii) Others	3	1,115,604,522	1,132,849,778	2,248,454,300			
(b) Provisions	1 & 2	57,051,083	49,735,440	106,786,523			
(c) Other Non-Current liabilities		-	163,610,307	163,610,307			
Total Non-Current Liabilities	!	7,045,040,391	1,269,523,363	8,314,563,754			
Current Liabilities							
(a) Financial Liabilities							
(i) Borrowings		166,050,376	-	166,050,376			
(ii) Trade Payables			-	-			
(a) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises; and		215,507	-	215,507			
(b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises."		304,274,188	(100,428,887)	203,845,301			
(iii) Others	6	-	2,937,505,278	2,937,505,278			
(b) Provisions	4	6,588,337	563,184	7,151,521			
(c) Other current liabilities		13,228,834,202	(1,111,622,846)	12,117,211,356			
Total Current Liabilities		13,705,962,610	1,726,016,729	15,431,979,339			
Total Liabilities	[20,751,003,001	2,995,540,092	23,746,543,093			
Total Equity and Liabilities		6,041,876,325	(73,925,614)	5,967,950,711			

^{*} The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purposes of this note.

c-2 Reconciliation of Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2017

Assets	Reconcilaition	31-Mar-17					
	Note No.	Previous GAAP	Ind-AS	Ind - AS			
			Adjustments /				
			reclasiffication				
Non-Current Assets							
(a) Property, Plant and Equipments	1 & 2	3,671,988,422	15,047,729	3,687,036,151			
(b) Capital work-in-progress		281,478,369	(64,080,405)	217,397,964			
(c) Intangible Assets		220,707,544	-	220,707,544			
(d) Financial Assets							
(i) Investments		-					
(ii) Deposits		-	5,644,410	5,644,410			
(e) Other Non-Current Assets		71,596,702	(57,698,994)	13,897,708			
Total Non-Current Assets		4,245,771,037	(101,087,260)	4,144,683,777			
Current Assets							
(a) Inventories		25,806,506	64,080,405	89,886,911			
(b) Financial Assets			- 1	-			
(i) Trade Receivables		307,682,634	(101,684,124)	205,998,510			
(ii) Cash & Cash Equivalents		53,993,871	-	53,993,871			
(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above		124,381,722	- 1	124,381,722			
(iv) Others		427,255,617	(318,020,371)	109,235,246			
(c) Current Tax Assets (Net)		-	66,101,199	66,101,199			
(d) Other Current Assets		9,764,709	298,533,430	308,298,139			
(e) Assets held for sale		-	5,440,326	5,440,326			
Total Current Assets		948,885,059	963,335,924				
Total Assets		5,194,656,096	(86,636,395)	5,108,019,701			

Equity and Liabilities	Reconcilaition		31-Mar-17		
	Note No.	Previous GAAP	Ind-AS	Ind - AS	
			Adjustments /		
			reclasiffication		
Equity					
(a) Equity Share capital	3	2,860,714,568	(2,248,454,300)	612,260,268	
(b) Other Equity		(19,090,616,055)	4,559,402,640	(14,531,213,415)	
Total Equity		(16,229,901,487)	2,310,948,340	(13,918,953,147)	
Liabilities					
Non-current Liabilities		İ			
(a) Financial Liabilities		į į			
(i) Borrowings	5	17,552,693,882	(5,586,237,233)	11,966,456,649	
(ii) Others	3	1,032,719,936	1,215,734,364	2,248,454,300	
(b) Provisions		53,662,414	-	53,662,414	
(c) Other Non-Current liabilities		i - i	124,403,865	124,403,865	
Total non-current liabilities		18,639,076,232	(4,246,099,004)	14,392,977,228	
Current Liabilities					
(a) Financial Liabilities		i			
(i) Borrowings		165,616,654	319,690,904	485,307,558	
(ii) Trade Payables		100,010,001	-	-	
(a) total outstanding dues of		318,040	- 1	318,040	
micro enterprises and small				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
enterprises; and					
(b) total outstanding dues of		607,893,954	(101,684,123)	506,209,831	
creditors other than micro			, , ,		
enterprises and small					
enterprises."					
(iii) Others	6	-	3,348,323,831	3,348,323,831	
(b) Provisions	1,2 &4	3,338,165	18,871,569	22,209,734	
(c) Other current liabilities		2,008,314,538	(1,736,687,912)	271,626,626 4,633,995,620	
Total Current Liabilities		2,785,481,351	2,785,481,351 1,848,514,269		
Total Liabilities		21,424,557,583	(2,397,584,735)	19,026,972,848	
Total Equity and Liabilities		5,194,656,096	(86,636,395)	5,108,019,701	

^{*} The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purposes of this note.

d Reconciliation of Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended March 31, 2017

Particualrs		Reconcilaition	Financial Year 2016-17					
		Note No.	Previous GAAP	Ind-AS	Ind - AS			
				Adjustments/				
				reclasiffication				
INC	OME							
I	Revenue from Operations	7	5,277,919,871	(1,887,104,453)	3,390,815,418			
II	Other Income		34,494,836	5,516,773,386	5,551,268,222			
	Total Income (I + II)		5,312,414,707	3,629,668,933	8,942,083,640			
IV	EXPENSE							
	Network Operating Expenses		3,744,971,795	(2,599,799,819)	1,145,171,976			
	Employee Benefits Expenses	4	724,312,188	(161,410,715)	562,901,472			
	Sales and Marketing Expenses		303,926,889	(105,945,602)	197,981,287			
	Finance Costs	4&5	289,159,694	132,261,292	421,420,986			
	Depreciation and Amortization	1 & 2	1,178,633,081	(164,724,684)	1,013,908,397			
	Other Expenses		592,185,871	(192,846,644)	399,339,227			
	Total Expenses (IV)		6,833,189,518	(3,092,466,172)	3,740,723,345			
\mathbf{v}	Profit / (Loss) from operating activities before		(1,520,774,811)	6,722,135,106	5,201,360,295			
	exceptional items and tax (III-IV)							
VI	Exceptional Items				-			
VII	Profit / (Loss) before Income Tax (V-VI)		(1,520,774,811)	6,722,135,106	5,201,360,295			
VIII	Income Tax Expense							
	(1) Current Tax			-	-			
	(2) Deferred Tax		-	-	-			

Partic	cualrs	Reconcilaition	Financial Year 2016-17					
		Note No.	Previous GAAP	Ind-AS	Ind - AS			
				Adjustments / reclasiffication				
IX	Profit / (Loss) for the year from continuing		(193,529,895)	5,394,890,190	5,201,360,295			
	operations (VII-VIII)							
X	Profit / (Loss) from discontinued operations		(1,327,244,916)	(27,000,788)	(1,354,245,704)			
XI	Tax Expenses of discontinued operations		-	-	-			
XII	Profit / (Loss) from discontinued operations		(1,327,244,916)	(27,000,788)	(1,354,245,704)			
	(After Tax) (X-XI)							
XIII	Profit / (Loss) for the year (IX+XII)		(1,520,774,811)	5,367,889,402	3,847,114,591			
XIV	Other Comprehensive Income ('OCI')							
	A.) Items that will not be reclassified to profit							
	or loss							
	(i) Remeasurement of defined benefit plans;	4	-	12,524,644	12,524,644			
	(ii) Equity Instruments through OCI;				-			
	B.) Items that will be reclassified to profit or		-					
	loss;							
	Other Comprehensive Income ('OCI') (After		-	12,524,644	12,524,644			
	Tax)							
XV	Total Comprehensive Income for the year		(1,520,774,811)	5,380,414,046	3,859,639,235			
	(XIII+XIV)							

^{*} The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purposes of this note.

e Notes to the Reconciliation Statements

1 Assets Retirement Obligation

Under previous GAAP, ARO is initially measured at the expected cost to settle the obligation. Under Ind AS, the ARO is initially measured at the present value of expected cost to settle the obligation. The Company accordingly has recognized the adjustment to the cost of fixed assets and the consequent depreciation and finance cost. The corresponding impact on the date of transition has been recognised in equity.

2 Unwinding of discount on Decommissioning Provisions

Under the Previous GAAP, discounting of provisions was not required whereas under Ind AS, provisions are measured at discounted amounts, if the effect of time value of money is material. As a result, the unwinding of discount on decommissioning provisions has been recognized in the Statement of profit and loss as finance cost.

3 Reclassification of Financial Liabilities (Preference Share Capital)

Under the previous GAAP, the preference share capital was classified as equity. However, as per Ind- AS 32, on the basis of the terms and conditions of the preference shares, they qualify as debt. The impact of the same has been considered in equity as per Ind AS equity reconciliation.

4 Remeasurement Differences

Under previous GAAP, actuarial gains and losses related to the defined benefit schemes for gratuity and pension plans and liabilities towards employee leave encashment were recognised in profit or loss. Under Ind AS, the actuarial gains and losses form part of Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset which is recognised in OCI. Consequently, the tax effect of the same has also been recognised in OCI instead of profit or loss.

5 Fair Valuation of Financial Instruments

Under the Previous GAAP, financial instruments has been accounted as per terms of the instruments whereas under Ind AS, same has been shown as Fair Value, if the effect of time value of money is material. As a result, 0% Compulsory Convertible Debentures ('CCDs') and Zero Percent Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCDs') has been fair valued @8% p.a. Accordingly, Financial Income recognised through Profit & Loss Rs. 5,516,773,386 and Rs. 369,066,058 during FY 2016-17 and FY 2017-18 respectively on CCDs. Also Income of Rs. 76,672,162 recognised through Other Equity as at date of Transition on NCDs.

The unwinding of fair valuation on CCDs and NCDs has been recognized in the Statement of profit and loss as finance cost amounting to Rs. 7,208,315 and Rs. 537,310,907 during FY 2016-17 and FY 2017-18 respectively.

6 Provision for Preference Dividend and Premium on Redemption

Under the Previous GAAP, no Provision has been accounted for Dividend on Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares due to losses to the Company. However, in Ind-AS same instruments has been treated as debt, accordingly provision on account of dividend and premium on redemption at yield rate of 8% has been made in books of accounts from the date of issue of instruments. Accordingly, Provision for Dividend & redemption premium of Preference Shares of Rs. 895,134,408/- recognised through Other Equity as at date of transition and Rs. 127,876,344/- and Rs. 127,876,344/- recognised through Profit & Loss during the FY 2016-17 and FY 2017-18 respectively.

7 Deferment of Unaccrued Income

Under Previous GAAP, the Company upfront recognised the unaccrued income. Under Ind-AS, the same has been deferred.

8 Financial Assets-Deposits

Under Previous GAAP, the Company accounted for deposits at transaction value. Under Ind AS, the deposits with inherent significant financing element are initially recorded at fair value with the difference between transaction value and fair value being treated as advance rent. The deposits are subsequently measured at amortised cost and deferred rent is amortised over contract period on a straight-line basis.

9 Reclassification of Deposits from Customers

Under Previous GAAP, there was no specific Accounting Standard on Presentation of Financial Statements. The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India had issued FAQ on Schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956 which prescribes general instructions for preparation of financial statements. In accordance with the FAQ, certain Deposits from Customers were classified as non-current based on the commercial practice in the industry. Ind AS 1 on Presentation of Financial Statements does not have any such option and therefore, the deposits from customers have been classified as current since these deposits are repayable on demand. This has resulted to a regrouping change from non-current financial liabilities to current financial liabilities.

10 Deferred Taxes

Under Ind AS, in view of uncertainity of profit available to adjust against unabsorbed depreciation and brought forward business losses, the Company has not recognised the consequential deferred tax implications on the impact of adjustments explained above.

61 Previous year's figures have been regrouped and reclassified wherever necessary and the figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

As per our report of even date

For Khandelwal Jain & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 105049W

Naveen Jain Partner Membership No. 511596

Place: Gurugram Date : 29th May, 2018 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Mitu Mehrotra Goel Director (DIN 05188846)

Gourav Kapoor Company Secretary & Manager Babu Mohanlal Panchal Director (DIN 01806193)

Munish Bansal Chief Financial Officer

PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to Section 105 (6) of the Companies Act 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED

CIN: L00000MH1946PLC197474

Regd. Office: Autocars Compound, Adalat Road, Aurangabad – 431005 (Maharashtra) Phone No. 91-240-2320750-51, E-mail: secretarial@infotelconnect.com, Website: www.connectzone.in

71st Annual General Meeting - 20th September, 2018

Name of the Member(s)									
Registered address									
Email ID									
Folio No. / Client ID									
DP ID									
I/We, being the Member(s)) of	 	 shar	es of the a	bove nam	ed comp	any, here	by app	point
Name :		 	 Emai	l ID :				•••••	
Address:									
Or failing him/h		 •••••	 Signat	ure:	••••	••••••	•••••	••••••	••••
Name :		 	 Emai	l ID :					
Address:		 	 						
		 	 Signat	ure:					
Or failing him/h	ier								
Name:				l ID :		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•••••
Address:							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••
		 	 Signat	ure:	•••••			contd.	

As my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me /us and on my/our behalf at the 71st Annual General Meeting of the Company scheduled to be held on Thursday, September 20, 2018 at 2.30 P.M. at the Registered Office of the Company at Autocars Compound, Adalat Road, Aurangabad - 431 005 Maharashtra at any adjournments thereof in respect of such resolution as are indicated below: -

Resolution Number	Resolution
Ordinary Busine	ess:
1.	To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2018 together with the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
2.	To appoint a Director in place of Ms. Mitu Mehrotra Goel (DIN 05188846), who retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.
3.	To ratify the appointment of Auditors and to fix their remuneration.
Special Business	s:
4.	To consider and approve the Appointment of Mr. Gourav Kapoor as Manager of the Company in terms of the provisions of Section 196 and 203 of the Companies Act 2013.
5.	To consider and approve the alteration in Object Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company under the provisions of Section 13 of the Companies Act 2013.
6.	To ratify and confirm the payment of remuneration to Cost Auditors of the Company.

Signed this day of 2018	
	Affix
	Revenue
	Stamp
	Re. 1
Signature of the shareholder	Signature of the Proxy Holder

Notes:

- 1. This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.
- 2. Appointing a proxy does not prevent a member from attending the meeting in person if he so wishes.
- 3. In case of joint holders, the signature of any one holder will be sufficient, but names of all the joint holders should be stated

ATTENDANCE SLIP

QUADRANT TELEVENTURES LIMITED

CIN: L00000MH1946PLC197474

Regd. Office: Autocars Compound, Adalat Road, Aurangabad – 431005 (Maharashtra) Phone No. 91-240-2320750-51 E-mail: secretarial@infotelconnect.com, Website: www.connectzone.in

71st Annual General Meeting - 20th September, 2018

Regd	.Folio	No./	' Cliei	nt ID N	No																		
DP II	O No.			•										•					•	•			
No o	fshare	es hel	d		•															•			
I her	eby re	cord	my pi		e at tl	he 71s	t Ann	ual G	enera	l Mee	ting c	of the	Comp	any l	neld o	n Thu	ırsday			er 20, 20	18 at 2.:	30 P.M	. at the
Regis	stered	Office	e of th	e Con	npany	at Au	ıtocar	s Con	npour	nd, Ad	lalat F	Road,	Aurai	ngaba	d - 43	1005 N	Mahai	rashtr	a.				
Mem	 ber's/p	roxy's	Name	in Blo	 ock Let	tters								Men	 nber's/	 Proxy	signa	 ture					

Note: Please fill in this attendance slip and hand it over at the ENTRANCE OF THE HALL



Notes

Notes

Registered Post / Speed Post / Courier